FEC FORM 3

REPORT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

For An Authorized Committee

SECRETARY OF THE SENATE
14 APR 15 PM 4:33
Office Use Only

1. NAME OF COMMITTEE (in full) — TYPE OR PRINT ▼ — Example: If typing, type over the lines. 12FE4M5

Ted Cruz for Senate

ADDRESS (number and street) ▼: 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

Check if different than previously reported. (ACC)

CITY ▲: Austin — STATE ▲: TX — ZIP CODE ▲: 78701 -

2. **FEC IDENTIFICATION NUMBER** ▼: C C00492785

3. IS THIS REPORT: [X] NEW (N) **OR** [ ] AMENDED (A)

STATE ▼ DISTRICT

4. **TYPE OF REPORT** (Choose One)

(a) Quarterly Reports:

- [X] April 15 Quarterly Report (Q1)
- [ ] July 15 Quarterly Report (Q2)
- [ ] October 15 Quarterly Report (Q3)
- [ ] January 31 Year-End Report (YE)
- [ ] Termination Report (TER)

(b) 12-Day **PRE**-Election Report for the:

Primary (12P) — General (12G) — Runoff (12R)

Convention (12C) — Special (12S)

Election on [ ] M — in the State of

(c) 30-Day **POST**-Election Report for the:

[ ] General (30G) — Runoff (30R) — Special (30S)

Election on [ ] M M / [ ] Y — in the State of

5. Covering Period M M 01 — D D 01 — Y Y 2014 — through — M M 03 — D D 31 — Y Y 2014

I certify that I have examined this Report and to the best of my knowledge and belief it is true, correct and complete.

Type or Print Name of Treasurer: CABELL HOODS ASSISTANT TREASURER

Signature of Treasurer: Cabell Hoods — Date: M M 04 / D D 15 / Y Y Y Y 2014

NOTE: Submission of false, erroneous, or incomplete information may subject the person signing this Report to the penalties of 2 U.S.C. §437g.

Office Use Only							

FEC FORM 3
(Revised 02/2003)

FE5AN01B

14020240001

SUMMARY PAGE
of Receipts and Disbursements

Write or Type Committee Name

Ted Cruz for Senate

Report Covering the Period: From: M M 01 D D 01 Y Y 2014 To: M M 03 D D 31 Y Y 2014

	COLUMN A This Period	COLUMN B Election Cycle-to-Date
6. Net Contributions (other than loans)		
(a) Total Contributions (other than loans) (from Line 11(e)) ..	84203.26	1686879.17
(b) Total Contribution Refunds (from Line 20(d)) ..	0.00	196169.39
(c) Net Contributions (other than loans) (subtract Line 6(b) from Line 6(a)) ...	84203.26	1490709.78
7. Net Operating Expenditures		
(a) Total Operating Expenditures (from Line 17) ..	301448.42	1988327.98
(b) Total Offsets to Operating Expenditures (from Line 14)...	181.26	7553.67
(c) Net Operating Expenditures (subtract Line 7(b) from Line 7(a)) ...	301267.16	1980774.31
8. Cash on Hand at Close of Reporting Period (from Line 27)...	1823270.75	
9. Debts and Obligations Owed **TO** the Committee (Itemize all on Schedule C and/or Schedule D) ...	0.00	
10. Debts and Obligations Owed **BY** the Committee (Itemize all on Schedule C and/or Schedule D) ...	545000.00	

For further information contact:

Federal Election Commission
999 E Street, NW
Washington, DC 20463

Toll Free 800-424-9530
Local 202-694-1100

14020240002

DETAILED SUMMARY PAGE
of Receipts

FEC **Form 3** (Revised 12/2003)

Write or Type Committee Name

Ted Cruz for Senate

Report Covering the Period: From: M M 01 D D 01 Y Y 2014 To: M M 03 D D 31 Y Y Y Y 2014

I. RECEIPTS	COLUMN A Total This Period	COLUMN B Election Cycle-to-Date
11. CONTRIBUTIONS (other than loans) FROM:		
(a) Individuals/Persons Other Than Political Committees		
(i) Itemized (use Schedule A)...	55962.00	794014.87
(ii) Unitemized.....	19741.26	577635.41
(iii) TOTAL of contributions from individuals . ▶	75703.26	1371650.28
(b) Political Party Committees...	0.00	0.00
(c) Other Political Committees (such as PACs)...	8500.00	315228.89
(d) The Candidate.....	0.00	0.00
(e) TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS (other than loans) (add Lines 11(a)(iii), (b), (c), and (d))..	84203.26	1686879.17
12. TRANSFERS FROM OTHER AUTHORIZED COMMITTEES ..	17625.00	1789466.31
13. LOANS:		
(a) Made or Guaranteed by the Candidate...	0.00	0.00
(b) All Other Loans...	0.00	0.00
(c) TOTAL LOANS (add Lines 13(a) and (b))...	0.00	0.00
14. OFFSETS TO OPERATING EXPENDITURES (Refunds, Rebates, etc.) ..	181.26	7553.67
15. OTHER RECEIPTS (Dividends, Interest, etc.).....	5.17	12730.62
16. **TOTAL RECEIPTS** (add Lines 11(e), 12, 13(c), 14, and 15) (Carry Total to Line 24, page 4)... ▶	102014.69	3496629.77

14020240003

II. DISBURSEMENTS	COLUMN A Total This Period	COLUMN B Election Cycle-to-Date
17. OPERATING EXPENDITURES...	301448.42	1988327.98
18. TRANSFERS TO OTHER AUTHORIZED COMMITTEES ..	0.00	0.00
19. LOAN REPAYMENTS:		
(a) Of Loans Made or Guaranteed by the Candidate...	0.00	363000.00
(b) Of All Other Loans	0.00	0.00
(c) TOTAL LOAN REPAYMENTS (add Lines 19(a) and (b))...	0.00	363000.00
20. REFUNDS OF CONTRIBUTIONS TO:		
(a) Individuals/Persons Other Than Political Committees ...	0.00	124318.00
(b) Political Party Committees...	0.00	0.00
(c) Other Political Committees (such as PACs)...	0.00	71851.39
(d) TOTAL CONTRIBUTION REFUNDS (add Lines 20(a), (b), and (c))...	0.00	196169.39
21. OTHER DISBURSEMENTS	0.00	0.00
22. **TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS** (add Lines 17, 18, 19(c), 20(d), and 21) ▶	301448.42	2547497.37

III. CASH SUMMARY

23. CASH ON HAND AT BEGINNING OF REPORTING PERIOD...	2022704.48
24 TOTAL RECEIPTS THIS PERIOD (from Line 16, page 3)...	102014.69
25. SUBTOTAL (add Line 23 and Line 24)...	2124719.17
26. TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS THIS PERIOD (from Line 22)...	301448.42
27. CASH ON HAND AT CLOSE OF REPORTING PERIOD (subtract Line 26 from Line 25)...	1823270.75

14020240004

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 5 OF 212
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. TREVOR L. AHLBERG
Mailing Address 4725 WINDSOR RIDGE DRIVE
City: IRVING | State: TX | Zip Code: 75038-6316
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: COTTONWOOD FINANCIAL
Occupation: PRESIDENT/CEO
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 03 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.149237
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 5200.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. TREVOR L. AHLBERG
Mailing Address 4725 WINDSOR RIDGE DRIVE
City: IRVING | State: TX | Zip Code: 75038-6316
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: COTTONWOOD FINANCIAL
Occupation: PRESIDENT/CEO
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 03 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.149237B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -2600.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. TREVOR L. AHLBERG
Mailing Address 4725 WINDSOR RIDGE DRIVE
City: IRVING | State: TX | Zip Code: 75038-6316
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: COTTONWOOD FINANCIAL
Occupation: PRESIDENT/CEO
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 03 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151741
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REDESIGNATION FROM PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 5200.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240005

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 6 OF 212

[X] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d [ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. HAROLD A. ALLEN
Mailing Address 713 WAKEFIELD CT
City: EL PASO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79922-2127
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: MMI | Occupation: PRISDENT
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00

Date of Receipt: 02 14 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151596
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. BETTY AMES
Mailing Address 1965 GALWAY DRIVE
City: VIDOR | State: TX | Zip Code: 77662-2911
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 220.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.137080
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 20.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. BETTY AMES
Mailing Address 1965 GALWAY DRIVE
City: VIDOR | State: TX | Zip Code: 77662-2911
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 220.00

Date of Receipt: 01 29 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.138503
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 20.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 540.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240006

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 7 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. BETTY AMES
Mailing Address 1965 GALWAY DRIVE
City: VIDOR | State: TX | Zip Code: 77662-2911
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 220.00

Date of Receipt: 02 27 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.139578
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 20.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. BETTY AMES
Mailing Address 1965 GALWAY DRIVE
City: VIDOR | State: TX | Zip Code: 77662-2911
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 220.00

Date of Receipt: 03 21 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.144612
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 20.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. BETTY AMES
Mailing Address 1965 GALWAY DRIVE
City: VIDOR | State: TX | Zip Code: 77662-2911
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 220.00

Date of Receipt: 03 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.144789
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 20.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 60.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240007

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 8 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DANA K. ANDERSON
Mailing Address 401 WILSHIRE BLVD, STE. 700
City: SANTA MONICA | State: CA | Zip Code: 90401-1452
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: MACERICH
Occupation: REAL ESTATE INVESTMENTS
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 03 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.144781
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 5200.00
CONTRIBUTION
REATTRIBUTION / REDESIGNATION REQUESTED (AUTOMATIC) SEE REATTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DANA K. ANDERSON
Mailing Address 401 WILSHIRE BLVD, STE. 700
City: SANTA MONICA | State: CA | Zip Code: 90401-1452
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: MACERICH
Occupation: REAL ESTATE INVESTMENTS
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 03 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.144781B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -2600.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REATTRIBUTION / REDESIGNATION REQUESTED (AUTOMATIC) REATTRIBUTION TO SPOUSE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. SUE ANDERSON
Mailing Address 401 WILSHIRE BLVD, STE. 700
City: SANTA MONICA | State: CA | Zip Code: 90401-1452
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 31 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151734
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REATTRIBUTION FROM SPOUSE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 5200.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240008

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 9 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GILBERT H. ANDRES
Mailing Address 3710 RAWLINS STREET, STE. 1510
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75219-4273
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: ANDRES CONSTRUCTION | Occupation: EXECUTIVE
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 22 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.138147
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
CONTRIBUTION
EARMARKED CLUB FOR GROWTH

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. CORALIE BAKER
Mailing Address 6306 STONYBROOK DRIVE
City: RICHMOND | State: VA | Zip Code: 23225-2338
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.137037
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. CORALIE BAKER
Mailing Address 6306 STONYBROOK DRIVE
City: RICHMOND | State: VA | Zip Code: 23225-2338
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.139124
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 550.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240009

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 10 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. CORALIE BAKER
Mailing Address 6306 STONYBROOK DRIVE
City: RICHMOND | State: VA | Zip Code: 23225-2338
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.142929
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SHEILA SEGER BENDITZ
Mailing Address 5903 MID PINES DR.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77069-1319
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: IRONCITY TRAINING CENTER
Occupation: CO-OWNER/CERTIFIED PERSONAL TRAINE
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 275.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.139184
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SHEILA SEGER BENDITZ
Mailing Address 5903 MID PINES DR.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77069-1319
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: IRONCITY TRAINING CENTER
Occupation: CO-OWNER/CERTIFIED PERSONAL TRAINE
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 275.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.142981
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 75.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240010

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 11 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. SHALLOM R. BERKMAN
Mailing Address 200 S. CANON DRIVE
City: BEVERLY HILLS | State: CA | Zip Code: 90212-4007
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: COFFEE & TEA
Occupation: SELF-EMPLOYED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1500.00

Date of Receipt: 03 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.144786
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. SHALLOM R. BERKMAN
Mailing Address 200 S. CANON DRIVE
City: BEVERLY HILLS | State: CA | Zip Code: 90212-4007
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: COFFEE & TEA
Occupation: SELF-EMPLOYED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1500.00

Date of Receipt: 03 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.144787
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GEORGE BLISS
Mailing Address 3247 BELL ST
City: PORT ARTHUR | State: TX | Zip Code: 77640-1106
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: US MONEY RESERVE
Occupation: PRECIOUS METALS BROKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 01 30 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.138537
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 1600.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240011

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 12 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GEORGE BLISS
Mailing Address 3247 BELL ST
City: PORT ARTHUR | State: TX | Zip Code: 77640-1106
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: US MONEY RESERVE
Occupation: PRECIOUS METALS BROKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 14 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.139117
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GEORGE BLISS
Mailing Address 3247 BELL ST
City: PORT ARTHUR | State: TX | Zip Code: 77640-1106
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: US MONEY RESERVE
Occupation: PRECIOUS METALS BROKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 14 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.142925
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. TIM J. BONNELL
Mailing Address 3030 N. SILVER RIDGE #25
City: MEARS | State: MI | Zip Code: 49436-8688
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: CASCADE ENGINEERING
Occupation: SYSTEMS ANALYST
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 253.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 19 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151627
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 200.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240012

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 13 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DEDE L. BRANDES
Mailing Address 2845 MARINA CIRCLE
City: LIGHTHOUSE POINT | State: FL | Zip Code: 33064-9303
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 450.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 21 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151460
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DEDE L. BRANDES
Mailing Address 2845 MARINA CIRCLE
City: LIGHTHOUSE POINT | State: FL | Zip Code: 33064-9303
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 450.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 21 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151635
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DEDE L. BRANDES
Mailing Address 2845 MARINA CIRCLE
City: LIGHTHOUSE POINT | State: FL | Zip Code: 33064-9303
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 450.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 21 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151725
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 75.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240013

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 14 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. MARIA GARZA BROWN
Mailing Address 808 CENTERBROOK PLACE
City: ROUND ROCK | State: TX | Zip Code: 78665-1452
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: M.G.B. SOLUTIONS
Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 03 21 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.144608
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KATHRYN M. BRYAN
Mailing Address 16 TWIN SPRINGS DR.
City: ARLINGTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76016-4028
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICING CORP.
Occupation: EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 600.00

Date of Receipt: 01 28 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151442
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KATHRYN M. BRYAN
Mailing Address 16 TWIN SPRINGS DR.
City: ARLINGTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76016-4028
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICING CORP.
Occupation: EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 600.00

Date of Receipt: 03 28 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151465
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 300.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240014

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 15 OF 212
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KATHRYN M. BRYAN
Mailing Address 16 TWIN SPRINGS DR.
City: ARLINGTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76016-4028
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICING CORP.
Occupation: EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 600.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 28 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151679
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOHN JARVIS BURGESS JR
Mailing Address 21805 TEGLEY
City: MISSION VIEJO | State: CA | Zip Code: 92692-3051
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: THE BURGESS ENGINEERING GROUP
Occupation: CONSULTING ENGINEER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 28 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.140459
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 200.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. JO ANN CAMERON
Mailing Address 9308 MILL HOLLOW DEIVE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75243-6336
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 230.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 13 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151407
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 15.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 240.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240015

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 16 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. JO ANN CAMERON
Mailing Address 9308 MILL HOLLOW DEIVE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75243-6336
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 230.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 12 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151491
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 15.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. JO ANN CAMERON
Mailing Address 9308 MILL HOLLOW DEIVE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75243-6336
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 230.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 12 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151711
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 15.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARY ANGELA CANTY
Mailing Address 5802 RUE BOURBON
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78240-2333
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: KING & SOMMER, LLP | Occupation: PARALEGAL
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 07 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151539
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 55.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240016

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 17 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CRAIG E. CARR
Mailing Address 28600 WALLER SPRING CREEK RD.
City: WALLER | State: TX | Zip Code: 77484-8749
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: LAKEY ELECTRIC CO.
Occupation: ELECTRICIAN
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00

Date of Receipt: 01 28 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151438
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GARY CARRINGTON
Mailing Address 1361 E. JETER RD.
City: BARTONVILLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 76226-9407
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 235.00

Date of Receipt: 12 04 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151479
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GARY CARRINGTON
Mailing Address 1361 E. JETER RD.
City: BARTONVILLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 76226-9407
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 235.00

Date of Receipt: 01 02 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151504
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 45.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240017

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 18 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WILL CARTER
Mailing Address 18211 INDIAN BOW
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78259-3622
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RLU OIL & GAS, INC./MEDINA IRRIGATED F
Occupation: OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION/FARMING
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 17 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151426
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WILL CARTER
Mailing Address 18211 INDIAN BOW
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78259-3622
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RLU OIL & GAS, INC./MEDINA IRRIGATED F
Occupation: OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION/FARMING
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 18 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151624
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WILL CARTER
Mailing Address 18211 INDIAN BOW
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78259-3622
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RLU OIL & GAS, INC./MEDINA IRRIGATED F
Occupation: OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION/FARMING
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 18 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151721
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 300.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240018

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 19 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CLIFFORD CAMERON CLOONAN
Mailing Address 83 ASHTON ST
City: CARLISLE | State: PA | Zip Code: 17015-9137
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: PINNACLE HEALTH
Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1050.00

Date of Receipt: 01 16 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.137135
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CLIFFORD CAMERON CLOONAN
Mailing Address 83 ASHTON ST
City: CARLISLE | State: PA | Zip Code: 17015-9137
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: PINNACLE HEALTH
Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1050.00

Date of Receipt: 02 16 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.139197
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CLIFFORD CAMERON CLOONAN
Mailing Address 83 ASHTON ST
City: CARLISLE | State: PA | Zip Code: 17015-9137
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: PINNACLE HEALTH
Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1050.00

Date of Receipt: 03 16 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.142993
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 150.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240019

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 20 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROBERTA LYNN COLIN
Mailing Address 28909 STATE HWY 19 N
City: ATHENS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75752-6972
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 01 16 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151420
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 20.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROBERTA LYNN COLIN
Mailing Address 28909 STATE HWY 19 N
City: ATHENS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75752-6972
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 02 18 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151620
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 20.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROBERTA LYNN COLIN
Mailing Address 28909 STATE HWY 19 N
City: ATHENS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75752-6972
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 03 18 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151717
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 20.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 60.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240020

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 21 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHERYL COX
Mailing Address 1701 LAGUNA LOMA COVE
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78746-3711
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: EPIC REAL ESTATE SOLUTIONS INC
Occupation: WOMAN OWNED BUSINESS OWNER/CEO
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 01 22 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.138142
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BRAD CULBERTSON
Mailing Address 3437 PALO VISTA DRIVE
City: RANCHO PALOS VERDES | State: CA | Zip Code: 90275-6158
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: SALES
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 03 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.144768
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KRISTIN DEBACCO
Mailing Address 8400 E. DIXILETA DR # 148
City: SCOTTSDALE | State: AZ | Zip Code: 85266-2269
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 475.00

Date of Receipt: 02 12 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.139099
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 1600.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240021

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 22 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ALBERT DEGAETA
Mailing Address 1162 TUSCANY BLVD
City: VENICE | State: FL | Zip Code: 34292-6634
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 350.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 28 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.138466
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ALBERT DEGAETA
Mailing Address 1162 TUSCANY BLVD
City: VENICE | State: FL | Zip Code: 34292-6634
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 350.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 31 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.144756
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BENJAMIN DIEBOLD
Mailing Address 9306 GREAT HILLS TRL, UNIT 525
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78759-7117
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO | Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.137084
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 1350.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240022

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 23 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
STEVEN DIEHL
Mailing Address 228 VILLAGE WAY
City: MARTINSBURG | State: PA | Zip Code: 16662-2007
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: COVE RADIOLOGY ASSOCIATES, PC
Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 400.00

Date of Receipt: 02 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.139183
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES B. EDWARDS
Mailing Address 12603 SW FREEWAY, STE. 200
City: STAFFORD | State: TX | Zip Code: 77477-3809
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 900.00

Date of Receipt: 01 22 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.138151
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES B. EDWARDS
Mailing Address 12603 SW FREEWAY, STE. 200
City: STAFFORD | State: TX | Zip Code: 77477-3809
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 900.00

Date of Receipt: 02 27 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.139575
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 300.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240023

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 24 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES B. EDWARDS
Mailing Address 12603 SW FREEWAY, STE. 200
City: STAFFORD | State: TX | Zip Code: 77477-3809
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 900.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 21 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.144610
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. CONNIE L. ELSAESSER
Mailing Address 13611 TANGLEWOOD DRIVE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75234-3841
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 275.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.137034
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. CONNIE L. ELSAESSER
Mailing Address 13611 TANGLEWOOD DRIVE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75234-3841
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 275.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.139121
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 150.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240024

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 25 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. CONNIE L. ELSAESSER
Mailing Address 13611 TANGLEWOOD DRIVE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75234-3841
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 275.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.142927
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR HESTIL DONALD ESTES
Mailing Address 1000 E ASH LN APT 412
City: EULESS | State: TX | Zip Code: 76039-4735
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: USAF
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 31 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151468
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR HESTIL DONALD ESTES
Mailing Address 1000 E ASH LN APT 412
City: EULESS | State: TX | Zip Code: 76039-4735
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: USAF
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 31 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151470
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 75.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240025

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 26 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR HESTIL DONALD ESTES
Mailing Address 1000 E ASH LN APT 412
City: EULESS | State: TX | Zip Code: 76039-4735
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: USAF | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 02 28 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151675
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BRIAN FIELDS
Mailing Address 638 LINDERO CYN. RD. #505
City: OAK PARK | State: CA | Zip Code: 91377-5457
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HEALTHNET | Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00

Date of Receipt: 02 14 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.139118
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WILLIAM FLEISCHMAN
Mailing Address 1900 AVENUE OF THE STARS, STE. 241
City: LOS ANGELES | State: CA | Zip Code: 90067-4505
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: W/F INVESTMENT CORPORATION | Occupation: CEO
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 03 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151079
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 5200.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 5325.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240026

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 27 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WILLIAM FLEISCHMAN
Mailing Address 1900 AVENUE OF THE STARS, STE. 241
City: LOS ANGELES | State: CA | Zip Code: 90067-4505
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: W/F INVESTMENT CORPORATION
Occupation: CEO
Receipt For: 2018 — ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 31 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151079B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -2600.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WILLIAM FLEISCHMAN
Mailing Address 1900 AVENUE OF THE STARS, STE. 241
City: LOS ANGELES | State: CA | Zip Code: 90067-4505
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: W/F INVESTMENT CORPORATION
Occupation: CEO
Receipt For: 2018 — ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 31 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151737
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REDESIGNATION FROM PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MYRON D. FLOREY
Mailing Address 7306 C.R. 1125
City: TYLER | State: TX | Zip Code: 75704-9048
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 — ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 20 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.139558
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 500.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only):

14020240027

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BARRY FRY
Mailing Address 1465 BRIGGS ROAD
City: BERRYVILLE | State: VA | Zip Code: 22611-3862
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 841.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.139580
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 120.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BARRY FRY
Mailing Address 1465 BRIGGS ROAD
City: BERRYVILLE | State: VA | Zip Code: 22611-3862
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 841.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 31 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.144790
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 112.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MARTIN GIBSON
Mailing Address 230 WOODLANDS DRIVE
City: BASTROP | State: TX | Zip Code: 78602-3180
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: DENTONS US LLP | Occupation: OIL & GAS ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 12 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.137024
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 1232.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240028

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 29 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WARREN GIESE
Mailing Address 18207 KITZMAN ROAD
City: CYPRESS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77429-1289
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: RANCHER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 01 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.137081
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
NICHOLAS EDWARD GOEDERS
Mailing Address 3761 MALLARD BAY CIRCLE
City: SHREVEPORT | State: LA | Zip Code: 71107-9359
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: LSU HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER - SHREVEI
Occupation: PROFESSOR
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 750.00

Date of Receipt: 01 29 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.138533
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CLIFF GROOMBRIDGE
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 82
City: HARDIN | State: MT | Zip Code: 59034-0082
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: ROSEBUD ENGINEERING, INC
Occupation: PROJECT ENGINEER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 400.00

Date of Receipt: 01 14 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151413
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 2950.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240029

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 30 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MICHAEL HACKMAN
Mailing Address 11111 SANTA MONICA BLVD., #75C
City: LOS ANGELES | State: CA | Zip Code: 90025-3333
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HACKMAN CAPITAL | Occupation: INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 750.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 31 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.144767
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 750.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. PERRY B. HALL
Mailing Address 6310 ROYAL CREST DRIVE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75230-3441
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: PLAINSCAPITAL BANK | Occupation: BANKING
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 17 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.139209
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROBERT HAMILTON
Mailing Address 7510 N PALMER AVE
City: KANSAS CITY | State: MO | Zip Code: 64158-1068
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation: IT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 295.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.137125
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 1010.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240030

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 31 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROBERT HAMILTON
Mailing Address 7510 N PALMER AVE
City: KANSAS CITY | State: MO | Zip Code: 64158-1068
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation: IT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 295.00

Date of Receipt: 02 16 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.139187
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROBERT HAMILTON
Mailing Address 7510 N PALMER AVE
City: KANSAS CITY | State: MO | Zip Code: 64158-1068
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation: IT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 295.00

Date of Receipt: 03 16 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.142983
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
NIKOLAUS HEIDEGGER
Mailing Address 19901 NORTHRIDGE ROAD
City: CHATSWORTH | State: CA | Zip Code: 91311-1822
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation: PUBLISHER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 03 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.144784
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 1020.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240031

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 32 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHARLES HERD
Mailing Address 9507 APPIN FALLS DRIVE
City: SPRING | State: TX | Zip Code: 77379-6573
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: LANIER LAW FIRM
Occupation: LAWYER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 02 25 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.139567
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARIE HOWARD
Mailing Address 1620 WHITLEY RD
City: KELLER | State: TX | Zip Code: 76248-3128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOWARD INK
Occupation: PUBLISHING
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 03 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151467
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARIE HOWARD
Mailing Address 1620 WHITLEY RD
City: KELLER | State: TX | Zip Code: 76248-3128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOWARD INK
Occupation: PUBLISHING
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 01 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151469
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 550.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240032

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 33 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARIE HOWARD
Mailing Address 1620 WHITLEY RD
City: KELLER | State: TX | Zip Code: 76248-3128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOWARD INK | Occupation: PUBLISHING
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 28 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151674
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAUL HUDGENS
Mailing Address 8148 SWEET WATER ROAD
City: LONETREE | State: CO | Zip Code: 80124-3011
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SCHLUMBERGER | Occupation: ENGINEERING TECH
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 350.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 28 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151439
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAUL HUDGENS
Mailing Address 8148 SWEET WATER ROAD
City: LONETREE | State: CO | Zip Code: 80124-3011
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SCHLUMBERGER | Occupation: ENGINEERING TECH
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 350.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 28 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151463
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 75.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240033

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 34 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAUL HUDGENS
Mailing Address 8148 SWEET WATER ROAD
City: LONETREE | State: CO | Zip Code: 80124-3011
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SCHLUMBERGER
Occupation: ENGINEERING TECH
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 350.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 28 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151677
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JONATHAN JACKSON
Mailing Address 6011 W. COURTYARD DRIVE SUITE 450
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78730-5114
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SPEAKWRITE
Occupation: SALES
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 220.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.138463
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JONATHAN JACKSON
Mailing Address 6011 W. COURTYARD DRIVE SUITE 450
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78730-5114
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SPEAKWRITE
Occupation: SALES
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 220.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.142999
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 45.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240034

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 35 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any Information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BEN JARED
Mailing Address 4230 SOUTHCREST RD
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75229-6356
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: MERCHANT LINK LLC
Occupation: DIRECTOR BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00

Date of Receipt: 01 28 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151441
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY
Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE SUITE 600
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75254-6710
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: AXIOMETRICS INC.
Occupation: REAL ESTATE RESEARCH
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3500.00

Date of Receipt: 01 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151417
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY
Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE SUITE 600
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75254-6710
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: AXIOMETRICS INC.
Occupation: REAL ESTATE RESEARCH
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3500.00

Date of Receipt: 01 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151417B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -250.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 275.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

14020240035

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 36 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY
Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE
SUITE 600
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75254-6710
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: AXIOMETRICS INC.
Occupation: REAL ESTATE RESEARCH
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3500.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151733
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REDESIGNATION FROM PRIMARY

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY
Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE
SUITE 600
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75254-6710
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: AXIOMETRICS INC.
Occupation: REAL ESTATE RESEARCH
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3500.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 14 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151600
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY
Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE
SUITE 600
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75254-6710
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: AXIOMETRICS INC.
Occupation: REAL ESTATE RESEARCH
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3500.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 14 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151600B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -250.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 250.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240036

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 37 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY
Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE
SUITE 600
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75254-6710
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: AXIOMETRICS INC.
Occupation: REAL ESTATE RESEARCH
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3500.00

Date of Receipt: 02 14 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151743
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REDESIGNATION FROM PRIMARY

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY
Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE
SUITE 600
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75254-6710
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: AXIOMETRICS INC.
Occupation: REAL ESTATE RESEARCH
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3500.00

Date of Receipt: 03 14 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151713
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY
Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE
SUITE 600
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75254-6710
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: AXIOMETRICS INC.
Occupation: REAL ESTATE RESEARCH
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3500.00

Date of Receipt: 03 14 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151713B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -250.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 250.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240037

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 38 OF 212
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY
Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE
SUITE 600
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75254-6710
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: AXIOMETRICS INC.
Occupation: REAL ESTATE RESEARCH
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3500.00

Date of Receipt: 03 14 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151742
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REDESIGNATION FROM PRIMARY

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ERIC KAUFMANN
Mailing Address 47 VALLEY DRIVE
City: ORINDA | State: CA | Zip Code: 94563-3533
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: IQT
Occupation: FINANCE
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00

Date of Receipt: 01 25 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.138461
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ERIC KAUFMANN
Mailing Address 47 VALLEY DRIVE
City: ORINDA | State: CA | Zip Code: 94563-3533
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: IQT
Occupation: FINANCE
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00

Date of Receipt: 02 16 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.139205
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 1000.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240038

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 39 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ERIC KAUFMANN
Mailing Address 47 VALLEY DRIVE
City: ORINDA | State: CA | Zip Code: 94563-3533
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: IQT
Occupation: FINANCE
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.142998
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. IRA D. KHARASCH
Mailing Address 930 5TH STREET, APT. 202
City: SANTA MONICA | State: CA | Zip Code: 90403-2662
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: PACHULSKI, STARS
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 31 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.144766
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DEE KILPATRICK
Mailing Address 5318 AUBURN RIDGE
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78249-3389
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.137140
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 1750.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240039

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 40 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DEE KILPATRICK
Mailing Address 5318 AUBURN RIDGE
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78249-3389
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.139202
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AGNES KOCH
Mailing Address 63 SILVER BAYOU CT.
City: THE WOODLANDS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77384-5019
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 275.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 04 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151481
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AGNES KOCH
Mailing Address 63 SILVER BAYOU CT.
City: THE WOODLANDS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77384-5019
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 275.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 02 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151506
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 300.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240040

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 41 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AGNES KOCH
Mailing Address 63 SILVER BAYOU CT.
City: THE WOODLANDS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77384-5019
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 275.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 03 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151687
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN EDWARD LAINE
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 710034
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77271-0034
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: THE LOAN STORE
Occupation: CONSUMER FINANCE
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.140263
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. LARRY L. LATHAM
Mailing Address 9101 RED WING RD.
City: AMARILLO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79119-2588
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: INVESTMENTS
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 825.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.137123
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 550.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240041

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 42 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. LARRY L. LATHAM
Mailing Address 9101 RED WING RD.
City: AMARILLO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79119-2588
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: INVESTMENTS
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 825.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.139185
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. LARRY L. LATHAM
Mailing Address 9101 RED WING RD.
City: AMARILLO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79119-2588
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: INVESTMENTS
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 825.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.142982
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SUZANNE WEEKLEY LEACH
Mailing Address 10730 ODAIR CT.
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75218-1382
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 850.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 28 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151440
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 75.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240042

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 43 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SUZANNE WEEKLEY LEACH
Mailing Address 10730 ODAIR CT.
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75218-1382
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 850.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 28 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151464
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SUZANNE WEEKLEY LEACH
Mailing Address 10730 ODAIR CT.
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75218-1382
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 850.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 28 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151678
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BETSY LEGGETT
Mailing Address 1163 NORTH AVE.
City: DEERFIELD | State: IL | Zip Code: 60015-2155
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 265.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 06 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151527
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 20.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 70.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240043

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 44 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MICHAEL JAY LIBOW
Mailing Address 516 N. WALDEN DRIVE
City: BEVERLY HILLS | State: CA | Zip Code: 90210-3107
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: COLDWELL BANKER
Occupation: REAL ESTATE
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 03 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.144765
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES D. LINDEMANN
Mailing Address 840 FM 2224
City: HOLLIDAY | State: TX | Zip Code: 76366-4050
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: LINDEMANN DRILLING
Occupation: OIL
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 01 29 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.138507
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ALEX C. LINDSAY
Mailing Address 22 SCATTTERWOOD CT
City: SPRING | State: TX | Zip Code: 77381-2550
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: PROGRAMMER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 600.00

Date of Receipt: 02 23 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151642
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 2250.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240044

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 45 OF 212
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK
Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351
City: HONDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78861-6535
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 201.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.137533
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK
Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351
City: HONDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78861-6535
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 201.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.138504
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK
Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351
City: HONDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78861-6535
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 201.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.138505
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 30.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240045

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 46 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK
Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351
City: HONDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78861-6535
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 201.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.139583
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK
Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351
City: HONDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78861-6535
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 201.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.139584
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK
Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351
City: HONDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78861-6535
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 201.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.139585
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 30.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240046

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 47 OF 212

[X] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d [ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK
Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351
City: HONDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78861-6535
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 201.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.139586
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK
Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351
City: HONDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78861-6535
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 201.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 21 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.144614
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK
Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351
City: HONDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78861-6535
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 201.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 21 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.144615
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 30.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240047

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 48 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK
Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351
City: HONDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78861-6535
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 201.00

Date of Receipt: 03 21 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.144616
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK
Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351
City: HONDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78861-6535
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 201.00

Date of Receipt: 03 21 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.144617
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK
Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351
City: HONDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78861-6535
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 201.00

Date of Receipt: 03 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.144791
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 30.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240048

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 49 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. PAOLO MASETTI
Mailing Address 848 CARILLON CT
City: CREVE COEUR | State: MO | Zip Code: 63141-6316
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: IPC STLOUIS
Occupation: M.D.
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 02 13 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.139112
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. PAOLO MASETTI
Mailing Address 848 CARILLON CT
City: CREVE COEUR | State: MO | Zip Code: 63141-6316
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: IPC STLOUIS
Occupation: M.D.
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 13 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.139113
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DAVID MC DONALD
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 7986
City: AMARILLO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79114-7986
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 550.00

Date of Receipt: 01 16 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.137128
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 150.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240049

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 50 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DAVID MC DONALD
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 7986
City: AMARILLO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79114-7986
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C1
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 550.00

Date of Receipt: 02 16 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.139190
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DAVID MC DONALD
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 7986
City: AMARILLO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79114-7986
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 550.00

Date of Receipt: 03 16 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.142986
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DANA F. MCGINNIS
Mailing Address 215 BUSHNELL AVE
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78212-5206
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: MISSION ADVISORS | Occupation: INVESTMENT ADVISOR
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 03 21 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.144637
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 1100.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240050

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 51 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JEFFREY JEFFREY MCGINNIS
Mailing Address 3135 SHADY DELL LANE #207
City: MELBOURNE | State: FL | Zip Code: 32935-6268
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: DYNCORP
Occupation: TRANSPORTATION
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 02 12 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151567
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. PAULA KENT MEEHAN
Mailing Address 144 MONOVALE DRIVE
City: BEVERLY HILLS | State: CA | Zip Code: 90210-3033
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: KENQUEST, INC.
Occupation: EXECUTIVE
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 03 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.144783
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JANIS L. MERGELE
Mailing Address 3529 WEDGWAY DRIVE
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76133-2132
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SCHLUMBERGER
Occupation: GEOLOGIST - OIL & GAS INDUSTRY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 900.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 10 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151489
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 1075.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240051

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 52 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JANIS L. MERGELE
Mailing Address 3529 WEDGWAY DRIVE
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76133-2132
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SCHLUMBERGER
Occupation: GEOLOGIST - OIL & GAS INDUSTRY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 900.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 09 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151544
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JANIS L. MERGELE
Mailing Address 3529 WEDGWAY DRIVE
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76133-2132
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SCHLUMBERGER
Occupation: GEOLOGIST - OIL & GAS INDUSTRY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 900.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 10 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151708
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARYANNE METCALFE
Mailing Address 6205 NATHAN CT.
City: MIDLAND | State: MI | Zip Code: 48642-7034
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.137132
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 125.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240052

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARYANNE METCALFE
Mailing Address 6205 NATHAN CT.
City: MIDLAND | State: MI | Zip Code: 48642-7034
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.139194
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARYANNE METCALFE
Mailing Address 6205 NATHAN CT.
City: MIDLAND | State: MI | Zip Code: 48642-7034
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.142990
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOSH METNICK
Mailing Address 40 E. CHICAGO #165
City: CHICAGO | State: IL | Zip Code: 60611-2026
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: WRAPPORTS LLC
Occupation: CTO
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 18 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.137540
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 1050.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only):

14020240053

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 54 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. C. R. MOYER
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 311
City: DEMING | State: NM | Zip Code: 88031-0311
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HIGH DESERT TOWING
Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 245.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.139590
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 20.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. C. R. MOYER
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 311
City: DEMING | State: NM | Zip Code: 88031-0311
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HIGH DESERT TOWING
Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 245.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 21 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.144622
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 20.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. C. R. MOYER
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 311
City: DEMING | State: NM | Zip Code: 88031-0311
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HIGH DESERT TOWING
Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 245.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 21 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.144623
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 20.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 60.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240054

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 55 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. C. R. MOYER
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 311
City: DEMING | State: NM | Zip Code: 88031-0311
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HIGH DESERT TOWING | Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 245.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 21 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.144624
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 20.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. C. R. MOYER
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 311
City: DEMING | State: NM | Zip Code: 88031-0311
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HIGH DESERT TOWING | Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 245.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 31 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.144793
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 20.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. C. R. MOYER
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 311
City: DEMING | State: NM | Zip Code: 88031-0311
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HIGH DESERT TOWING | Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 245.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 31 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.144794
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 20.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 60.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240055

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 56 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. C. R. MOYER
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 311
City: DEMING | State: NM | Zip Code: 88031-0311
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HIGH DESERT TOWING
Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 245.00

Date of Receipt: 03 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.144795
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 20.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MICHAEL MURRAY
Mailing Address 1206 CHRISTINE STREET
City: PAMPA | State: TX | Zip Code: 79065-4732
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: EXCEL
Occupation: MANAGER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 02 20 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.139559
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PATRICIA NEWMAN
Mailing Address 31457 LAKE VISTA CIRCLE
City: BONSALL | State: CA | Zip Code: 92003-5308
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: CARDINAL MEDICAL CENTER, INC
Occupation: ADMINISTRATOR/BUSINESS OWNER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 295.00

Date of Receipt: 01 24 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151501
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 20.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 540.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240056

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 57 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PATRICIA NEWMAN
Mailing Address 31457 LAKE VISTA CIRCLE
City: BONSALL | State: CA | Zip Code: 92003-5308
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: CARDINAL MEDICAL CENTER, INC
Occupation: ADMINISTRATOR/BUSINESS OWNER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 295.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 25 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151651
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 20.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PATRICIA NEWMAN
Mailing Address 31457 LAKE VISTA CIRCLE
City: BONSALL | State: CA | Zip Code: 92003-5308
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: CARDINAL MEDICAL CENTER, INC
Occupation: ADMINISTRATOR/BUSINESS OWNER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 295.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 25 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151732
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 20.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RICHARD M. PACHULSKI
Mailing Address 10100 SANTA MONICA BLVD. #1350
City: LOS ANGELES | State: CA | Zip Code: 90067-4003
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 31 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.144764
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 2640.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

14020240057

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WILLIAM R. PARSLEY
Mailing Address 8002 NEW WORLD
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78239-3517
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: DISPATCH CENTER, LTD.
Occupation: SALES/MARKERTING
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 375.00

Date of Receipt: 02 04 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151482
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WILLIAM R. PARSLEY
Mailing Address 8002 NEW WORLD
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78239-3517
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: DISPATCH CENTER, LTD.
Occupation: SALES/MARKERTING
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 375.00

Date of Receipt: 01 06 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151525
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HARRISON PEOPLES
Mailing Address 22 MERRIMACK DRIVE
City: BEAR | State: DE | Zip Code: 19701-3614
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RC PEOPLES INC
Occupation: EXECUTIVE
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00

Date of Receipt: 03 06 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.141718
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 200.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 250.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240058

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 59 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
STEPHEN WAYNE PIERSON
Mailing Address 3402 WILDWOOD RIDGE COURT
City: KINGWOOD | State: TX | Zip Code: 77339-2601
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: JD RUSH CORP
Occupation: SALES
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 13 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151586
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CAROLYNNE PRIORE
Mailing Address 213 COMANCHE DR
City: LAKE KIOWA | State: TX | Zip Code: 76240-9552
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 350.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 22 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151497
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CAROLYNNE PRIORE
Mailing Address 213 COMANCHE DR
City: LAKE KIOWA | State: TX | Zip Code: 76240-9552
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 350.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 24 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151649
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 100.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240059

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 60 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CAROLYNNE PRIORE
Mailing Address 213 COMANCHE DR
City: LAKE KIOWA | State: TX | Zip Code: 76240-9552
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 350.00

Date of Receipt: 03 24 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151729
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAMELA C. RABKE
Mailing Address 106 BOBCAT BEND
City: SHAVANO PARK | State: TX | Zip Code: 78231-1441
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 550.00

Date of Receipt: 02 04 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151480
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAMELA C. RABKE
Mailing Address 106 BOBCAT BEND
City: SHAVANO PARK | State: TX | Zip Code: 78231-1441
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 550.00

Date of Receipt: 01 02 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151505
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 125.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240060

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 61 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAMELA C. RABKE
Mailing Address 106 BOBCAT BEND
City: SHAVANO PARK | State: TX | Zip Code: 78231-1441
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 550.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 03 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151686
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. JEANNE MARIE READE
Mailing Address 1820 POINT SAN PEDRO ROAD
City: SAN RAFAEL | State: CA | Zip Code: 94901-8316
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: ALTAPACIFIC BANK
Occupation: BANK EXECUTIVE OFFICER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 580.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 21 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.144618
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 35.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. JEANNE MARIE READE
Mailing Address 1820 POINT SAN PEDRO ROAD
City: SAN RAFAEL | State: CA | Zip Code: 94901-8316
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: ALTAPACIFIC BANK
Occupation: BANK EXECUTIVE OFFICER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 580.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 21 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.144619
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 35.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 120.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240061

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 62 OF 212
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. JEANNE MARIE READE
Mailing Address 1820 POINT SAN PEDRO ROAD
City: SAN RAFAEL | State: CA | Zip Code: 94901-8316
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: ALTAPACIFIC BANK
Occupation: BANK EXECUTIVE OFFICER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 580.00

Date of Receipt: 03 21 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.144620
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LAIQUE REHMAN
Mailing Address 5075 WESTHEIMER ROAD, STE. 675
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77056-5674
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: US PETROCHEMICAL INC.
Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 400.00

Date of Receipt: 03 07 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.141719
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 400.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MITCHELL ROBINSON
Mailing Address 12009 LAKE JUNE
City: BALCH SPRINGS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75180-1629
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SAM ROBINS
Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 900.00

Date of Receipt: 01 16 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.137131
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 600.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

14020240062

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 63 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MITCHELL ROBINSON
Mailing Address 12009 LAKE JUNE
City: BALCH SPRINGS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75180-1629
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SAM ROBINS
Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 900.00

Date of Receipt: 02 16 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.139193
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MITCHELL ROBINSON
Mailing Address 12009 LAKE JUNE
City: BALCH SPRINGS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75180-1629
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SAM ROBINS
Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 900.00

Date of Receipt: 03 16 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.142989
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MITCHELL J. SACCO
Mailing Address 457 LANDA, SUITE K.
City: NEW BRAUNFELS | State: TX | Zip Code: 78130-5414
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 02 27 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.139611
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 700.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240063

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LEE SAMSON
Mailing Address 9200 W. SUNSET BLVD. 7TH FLOOR
City: WEST HOLLYWOOD | State: CA | Zip Code: 90069-3601
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: S. F. MANAGEMENT COMPANY, LLC
Occupation: BUSINESS OWNER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 31 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.144763
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOEL G. SAMUELS
Mailing Address 3269 N. KNOLL DRIVE
City: LOS ANGELES | State: CA | Zip Code: 90068-1517
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SIDLEY AUSTIN, LLP
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 31 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.144769
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOHN W. SERBECK
Mailing Address 6900 PINECONE CIRCLE
City: ANCHORAGE | State: AK | Zip Code: 99516-3724
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HILCORP ENERGY COMPANY
Occupation: GEOLOGIST
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 450.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 08 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151488
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 1600.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240064

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 65 OF 212
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. STEPHANIE BOOTH SHAFRAN
Mailing Address 831 STONE CANYON ROAD
City: LOS ANGELES | State: CA | Zip Code: 90077-2911
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER | Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 31 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.144785
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2000.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DEBORAH SHOUSE
Mailing Address 2501 DICKEY PLACE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77019-6306
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER | Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 850.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151416
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. MARY VIRGINIA SMITH
Mailing Address 5500 TIMBER GREEN DRIVE
City: ARLINGTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76016-3370
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: THE OAKRIDGE SCHOOL | Occupation: LIBRARIAN
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.137532
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 2100.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240065

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 66 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PEGGY M. SPIKING
Mailing Address 9801 W PARMER LANE
APT. 1617
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78717-4618
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: URS CORPORATION
Occupation: PROJECT ACCOUNTING SPEC
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151456
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 15.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PEGGY M. SPIKING
Mailing Address 9801 W PARMER LANE
APT. 1617
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78717-4618
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: URS CORPORATION
Occupation: PROJECT ACCOUNTING SPEC
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 31 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151466
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 15.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PEGGY M. SPIKING
Mailing Address 9801 W PARMER LANE
APT. 1617
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78717-4618
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: URS CORPORATION
Occupation: PROJECT ACCOUNTING SPEC
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 28 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151676
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 15.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 45.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240066

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 67 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. FORREST R. STANALAND
Mailing Address 300 COUNTY ROAD 2641
City: GARRISON | State: TX | Zip Code: 75946-7952
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2800.00

Date of Receipt: 01 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.137078
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. FORREST R. STANALAND
Mailing Address 300 COUNTY ROAD 2641
City: GARRISON | State: TX | Zip Code: 75946-7952
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2800.00

Date of Receipt: 03 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.149238
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ED L. STOUT
Mailing Address 8521 WOLF HOLLOW RD
City: MILLSAP | State: TX | Zip Code: 76066-
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 01 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.137090
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 1100.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240067

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 68 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. W. ROBERT STOVER
Mailing Address 1981 N. BROADWAY, SUITE 362
City: WALNUT CREEK | State: CA | Zip Code: 94596-8213
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.139609
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LANE STUBBLEFIELD
Mailing Address 2001 RAYMOND AVE
City: SIGNAL HILL | State: CA | Zip Code: 90755-5930
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 410.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 13 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151408
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 200.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JAMES SUMROW
Mailing Address 16458 SUMMERFIELD RD S
City: PRAIRIEVILLE | State: LA | Zip Code: 70769-6628
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF | Occupation: CONTRACTOR
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 07 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.141731
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 1450.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240068

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 69 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. PAUL TRUEMAN
Mailing Address 3700 PALOMAR LANE
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78727-3034
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: USED MFG. EQUIP. NETWORKING AND AD\
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 275.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.139577
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. PAUL TRUEMAN
Mailing Address 3700 PALOMAR LANE
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78727-3034
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: USED MFG. EQUIP. NETWORKING AND AD\
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 275.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 21 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.144611
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MERYL L. TUCHIN
Mailing Address 1999 AVENUE OF THE STARS #3900
City: LOS ANGELES | State: CA | Zip Code: 90067-6049
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 850.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 31 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.144762
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 850.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 925.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240069

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 70 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DON MILLS VANDERVELDE
Mailing Address 5409 HUNTWICK DR NW
City: GIG HARBOR | State: WA | Zip Code: 98335-7447
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 12 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151572
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOHN F. VOLZ
Mailing Address 4306 NE 39TH ST
City: VANCOUVER | State: WA | Zip Code: 98661-3527
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: PACIFICORP
Occupation: FERC COMPLIANCE MANAGER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 26 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151434
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. STEPHEN M. VOYLES
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 544
City: FENTON | State: MO | Zip Code: 63026-0544
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 31 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.150329
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 850.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240070

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 71 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ELBRIDGE WALKER
Mailing Address 30588 N. MILLER RD.
City: SCOTTSDALE | State: AZ | Zip Code: 85266-1826
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: WALDEC ENTERPRISES, INC.
Occupation: REAL ESTATE/COMMERCIAL FISHING
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2750.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.137126
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ELBRIDGE WALKER
Mailing Address 30588 N. MILLER RD.
City: SCOTTSDALE | State: AZ | Zip Code: 85266-1826
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: WALDEC ENTERPRISES, INC.
Occupation: REAL ESTATE/COMMERCIAL FISHING
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2750.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.139188
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ELBRIDGE WALKER
Mailing Address 30588 N. MILLER RD.
City: SCOTTSDALE | State: AZ | Zip Code: 85266-1826
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: WALDEC ENTERPRISES, INC.
Occupation: REAL ESTATE/COMMERCIAL FISHING
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2750.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.142984
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 750.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240071

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 72 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ELBRIDGE WALKER
Mailing Address 30588 N. MILLER RD.
City: SCOTTSDALE | State: AZ | Zip Code: 85266-1826
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: WALDEC ENTERPRISES, INC.
Occupation: REAL ESTATE/COMMERCIAL FISHING
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2750.00

Date of Receipt: 03 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.142984B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -150.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ELBRIDGE WALKER
Mailing Address 30588 N. MILLER RD.
City: SCOTTSDALE | State: AZ | Zip Code: 85266-1826
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: WALDEC ENTERPRISES, INC.
Occupation: REAL ESTATE/COMMERCIAL FISHING
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2750.00

Date of Receipt: 03 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151739
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 150.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REDESIGNATION FROM PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WILLIAM PATRICK WATKINS
Mailing Address 1462 COUNTY ROAD 668
City: ALVIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 77511-6772
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: BOEING
Occupation: ENGINEER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 02 20 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151631
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 50.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

14020240072

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 73 OF 212
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RALPH GREGG WILLY
Mailing Address 129 CEDAR RIDGE DRIVE
City: ROCKPORT | State: TX | Zip Code: 78382-
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SHELL OIL COMPANY
Occupation: PETROLEUM ENGINEER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 18 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.137539
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PETER JOHN WILTSE
Mailing Address 2413 EVANS DR
City: PLANO | State: TX | Zip Code: 75075-6623
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: NTLGS
Occupation: SURGEON
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 375.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151423
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PETER JOHN WILTSE
Mailing Address 2413 EVANS DR
City: PLANO | State: TX | Zip Code: 75075-6623
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: NTLGS
Occupation: SURGEON
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 375.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 18 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151622
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 150.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240073

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 74 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PETER JOHN WILTSE
Mailing Address 2413 EVANS DR
City: PLANO | State: TX | Zip Code: 75075-6623
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: NTLGS | Occupation: SURGEON
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 375.00

Date of Receipt: 03 18 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151719
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. DEBORAH J. WOODRUFF
Mailing Address 304 NORTH 10TH STREET
City: WOLFFORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 79382-3233
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 650.00

Date of Receipt: 02 07 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151486
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. DEBORAH J. WOODRUFF
Mailing Address 304 NORTH 10TH STREET
City: WOLFFORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 79382-3233
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 650.00

Date of Receipt: 01 07 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151538
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 125.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240074

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 75 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. DEBORAH J. WOODRUFF
Mailing Address 304 NORTH 10TH STREET
City: WOLFFORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 79382-3233
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 650.00

Date of Receipt: 03 07 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151700
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HENRY WYCISLO
Mailing Address 2414 DEL NORTE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77018-1021
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF | Occupation: DATABASE ANALYST
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 450.00

Date of Receipt: 01 11 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151638
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HENRY WYCISLO
Mailing Address 2414 DEL NORTE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77018-1021
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF | Occupation: DATABASE ANALYST
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 450.00

Date of Receipt: 03 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151715
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 150.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240075

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 76 OF 212

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LAURA ZULUETA
Mailing Address 2008 GREYHAWK PLACE
City: APEX | State: NC | Zip Code: 27539-9309
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1280.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151421
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City | State | Zip Code
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer
Occupation
Receipt For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date

Date of Receipt
Amount of Each Receipt this Period

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City | State | Zip Code
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer
Occupation
Receipt For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date

Date of Receipt
Amount of Each Receipt this Period

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 250.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) 55962.00

14020240076

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 77 OF 212

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☒ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AMERICAN AIR LIQUIDE HOLDINGS, INC. PAC
Mailing Address 2700 POST OAK BLVD., STE. 1800
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77056-5797
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00314054
Name of Employer | Occupation
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.137092
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2000.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
B.P. NORTH AMERICA EMPLOYEES PAC
Mailing Address 501 WESTLAKE PARK BLVD.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77079-2604
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00060103
Name of Employer | Occupation
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 31 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.149204
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HEALTH CARE SERVICE CORPORATION EMPLOYEES' PAC
Mailing Address 300 E RANDOLPH ST.
City: CHICAGO | State: IL | Zip Code: 60601-5014
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00199711
Name of Employer | Occupation
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2500.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.137091
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2500.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 5500.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240077

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 78 OF 212
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☒ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any Information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
REALTORS POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEE
Mailing Address 430 N. MICHIGAN AVENUE
City: CHICAGO | State: IL | Zip Code: 60611-4011
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00030718
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 03 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.149203
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SALEM COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION PAC
Mailing Address 4880 SANTA ROSA ROAD
City: CAMARILLO | State: CA | Zip Code: 93012-5190
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00321158
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 03 24 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.144741
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
STANDARD AERO (SAN ANTONIO), INC. PAC
Mailing Address 1524 W. 14TH STREET SUIT E110
City: TEMPE | State: AZ | Zip Code: 85281-6974
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00510149
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 03 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.149202
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 3000.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) 8500.00

14020240078

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 79 OF 212

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS ST
PMB 550
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701-2514
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00542423
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1773118.17

Date of Receipt: 03 / 05 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.141714
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 9972.00
TRANSFER
TRANSFER NET JF PROCEEDS SEE ATTRIBUTION BELOW

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GUY M. BOWERS
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 98115
City: LUBBOCK | State: TX | Zip Code: 79499-8115
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1500.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.137177.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 400.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JEAN BRANNON
Mailing Address 3801 GLENDALE DR
City: TYLER | State: TX | Zip Code: 75701-9435
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 10 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.140985.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 9972.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240079

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 80 OF 212

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. TUCKER BRIDWELL
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1616
City: ABILENE | State: TX | Zip Code: 79604-1616
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: MANSEFELDT INVESTMENTS
Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 22 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.138452.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KEITH CHAPMAN
Mailing Address 4000 SILVERWOOD DR
City: TYLER | State: TX | Zip Code: 75701-9339
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HORIZON BUSINESS GROUP LLC
Occupation: BROKER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 11 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.140995.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. GAYLE CHRISTIE
Mailing Address 225 SUGARBERRY CIRCLE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-7212
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1500.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.140144.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240080

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KRISTIN DEBACCO
Mailing Address 8400 E. DIXILETA DR # 148
City: SCOTTSDALE | State: AZ | Zip Code: 85266-2269
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 475.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 20 / 2013
Transaction ID : SA12.138412.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN PAUL DEJORIA
Mailing Address 2934 OESTRICK LANE
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78733-1405
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: BUSINESS OWNER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.137066.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. PAMELA G. DOTY
Mailing Address 1 PINE CRESCENT COURT
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-3139
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: BOOKKEEPER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.140149.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240081

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 82 OF 212

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARSHA ELMORE
Mailing Address 1005 FM 1340
City: HUNT | State: TX | Zip Code: 78024-3027
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: CAMP WALDEMAR
Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 18 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.139310.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SCOTT FELDER
Mailing Address 555 EAST 5TH STREET, SUITE 2924
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701-4151
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 19 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.141283.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ROBERT C. HALL
Mailing Address 600 HAWTHORN RDOAD
City: SACRAMENTO | State: CA | Zip Code: 95864-
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.137413.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240082

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 83 OF 212

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARTHA C. HARRIS
Mailing Address 3750 N OAKLAND ST
City: ARLINGTON | State: VA | Zip Code: 22207-4839
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RONIN ASSOCIATES INTERNATIONAL
Occupation: CONSULTANT
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 16 / 2013
Transaction ID : SA12.138411.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. LISA MARIE HARTMAN
Mailing Address 918 HUNTINGTON COVE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77063-1500
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.139758.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. JOSEPH WILLIAM HOLLAND JR.
Mailing Address 4865 LITTLEWOOD DRIVE
City: BEAUMONT | State: TX | Zip Code: 77706-8700
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SETGA
Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2200.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.139623.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

14020240083

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 84 OF 212

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. E. RICHARD HUBER
Mailing Address 6 SAINT PETERS GATE
City: THE WOODLANDS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77382-2763
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 02 27 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.139717.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DENNIS JOHNSON
Mailing Address 5908 SHADYVIEW PLACE
City: MIDLAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 79707-1482
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SUMMIT PETROLEUM LLC | Occupation: CHAIRMAN & C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1500.00

Date of Receipt: 02 27 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.139652.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. MARY FARISH JOHNSTON
Mailing Address 11000 KEMWOOD DRIVE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-6806
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 02 27 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.139631.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240084

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 85 OF 212

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. GERDA KOONTZ
Mailing Address 1 CANYON TERRACE
City: NEWPORT BEACH | State: CA | Zip Code: 92657-1700
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2100.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.137406.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. ANNE L. KURZET
Mailing Address 33762 VALLE ROAD
City: SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO | State: CA | Zip Code: 92675-4816
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.138488.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. J. GLENN LEE
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 19562
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77224-9562
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: TEXAS FUNDING
Occupation: INVESTER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.139755.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240085

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 86 OF 212
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. RICHARD ANTON LEVACY
Mailing Address 3345 PLAZA 10 DRIVE
SUITE B
City: BEAUMONT | State: TX | Zip Code: 77707-2554
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SOUTHEAST TEXAS EYE SPECIALISTS
Occupation: OPHTHALMOLOGIST
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 02 27 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.139633.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN W. LODGE III
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 96589
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77213-6589
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: LODGE LUMBER CO.
Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 02 27 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.139641.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. M. TROY MARCUS
Mailing Address 54 RAINEY STREET, UNIT 401
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701-4390
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: MIMCO
Occupation: MANAGING PARTNER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 02 27 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.139762.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240086

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 87 OF 212

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. LAMONT MEAUX
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 16
City: STOWELL | State: TX | Zip Code: 77661-0016
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SEA BREEZE CULVERT
Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.139618.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. MICHELE M. MOSBACHER
Mailing Address 3300 BEE CAVE ROAD, SUITE 650
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78746-6663
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: JOURNALIST
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2100.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.139759.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ROGELIO RAUL POMBROL
Mailing Address 1309 GARDEN GLEN LANE
City: PEARLAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 77581-6547
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: EMERALD STANDARD SERVICES
Occupation: ENGINEER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.140157.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240087

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 88 OF 212

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DONNA PORTER
Mailing Address 215 LEWIS COURT
City: CORONA | State: CA | Zip Code: 92882-1812
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: COAST FRAMING
Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 18 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.139483.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. TOWNES G. PRESSLER
Mailing Address 3251 CHEVY CHASE DRIVE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77019-3229
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: ENGINEER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.139638.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JORDAN W. REESE
Mailing Address 1130 THOMAS ROAD
City: BURT | State: TX | Zip Code: 77706-4625
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: REESE OIL LLC
Occupation: OIL
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.139642.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240088

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 89 OF 212

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. DIANNA ROBBINS
Mailing Address 1400 DEER PATH
City: FLOWER MOUND | State: TX | Zip Code: 75022-8149
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: MANNATHECH | Occupation: EXECUTIVE
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.138538.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. LINDA SAX
Mailing Address 5144 MEADOWS DEL MAR
City: SAN DIEGO | State: CA | Zip Code: 92130-4854
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: NA | Occupation: ENGINEER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 263.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 18 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.139453.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 40.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GENE SIDWELL
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 9298
City: AMARILLO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79105-9298
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation: OIL & GAS
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 18 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.139321.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240089

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 90 OF 212

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. DIAN GRAVES STAI
Mailing Address 400 PINE STREET, SUITE 100
City: ABILENE | State: TX | Zip Code: 79601-5108
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 01 22 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.138454.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOHN J. STOCK
Mailing Address 4201 LOMO ALTO DR APT 207
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75219-1511
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: TRIPLE CANOPY, INC.
Occupation: SECURITY CONSULTANT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 01 12 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.140489.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROBERT M. SULLIVAN
Mailing Address 594 SAWDUST RD., #321
City: SPRING | State: TX | Zip Code: 77380-2215
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF, HOUSTON APPRAISAL TEAM
Occupation: REAL ESTATE
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1500.00

Date of Receipt: 02 17 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.141182.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240090

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 91 OF 212

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. R. LELDON SWEET
Mailing Address 3345 PLAZA 10 DRIVE
SUITE E
City: BEAUMONT | State: TX | Zip Code: 77707-2553
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: CARDIAC CONSULTANTS
Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2100.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.139648.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JEREMY TAYLOR
Mailing Address 9802 FM 1960 BYPASS, WEST #100
City: HUMBLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 77338-3572
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: PENN COMPANIES
Occupation: HEALTHCARE
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.140147.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES R. TEPE
Mailing Address 7450 BAYWIND DRIVE
City: CINCINNATI | State: OH | Zip Code: 45242-5930
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF(
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1500.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.137073.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240091

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 92 OF 212

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. REX ROBERT WAGNER
Mailing Address 46 SCOTSMOOR COURT
City: SUGAR LAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 77479-2519
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: TEXAS DISTRIBUTION SERVICES, INC.
Occupation: CEO
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 02 05 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.138838.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1350.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. STUART C. WEISSLER
Mailing Address 4402 MARTINIQUE COURT, APT. D4
City: COCONUT CREEK | State: FL | Zip Code: 33066-1425
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 18 2013
Transaction ID : SA12.138464.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. STACY S. WILKIRSON
Mailing Address 557 W DANA LANE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-6700
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOME MAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1150.00

Date of Receipt: 02 27 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.139616.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240092

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 93 OF 212

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MEL J. WRIGHT JR.
Mailing Address 5555 GLADYS AVENUE
City: BEAUMONT | State: TX | Zip Code: 77706-4403
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: WRIGHTS SCRAP METALS INC
Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 750.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.140160.1.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS ST
PMB 550
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701-2514
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00542423
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1773118.17

Date of Receipt: 03 / 05 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.141715
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 200.00
TRANSFER
TRANSFER NET JF PROCEEDS SEE ATTRIBUTION BELOW

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN PAUL DEJORIA
Mailing Address 2934 OESTRICK LANE
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78733-1405
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: BUSINESS OWNER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00

Date of Receipt: 01 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.137066.3.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2400.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 200.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240093

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 94 OF 212
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SCOTT FELDER
Mailing Address 555 EAST 5TH STREET, SUITE 2924
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701-4151
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 19 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.141283.3.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2400.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. PATRICK STUDDERT
Mailing Address P.O BOX 5006
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77262-5006
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: BUFFALO MARINE SERVICE, INC.
Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 02 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.140159.3.0006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 200.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS ST
PMB 550
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701-2514
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00542423
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1773118.17

Date of Receipt: 03 / 31 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.151402
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 200.00
TRANSFER
TRANSFER NET JF PROCEEDS SEE ATTRIBUTION BELOW

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 200.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240094

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 95 OF 212

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BEN MADISON BRIGHAM
Mailing Address 3806 SPIRIT LAKE COVE
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78746-1644
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: BRIGHAM EXPLORATION COMPANY
Occupation: OIL & GAS EXPLORATION
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 21 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.144657.3.0007
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN A. MATTHEWS JR.
Mailing Address P.O. OX 61850
City: SAN ANGELO | State: TX | Zip Code: 76906-
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: RANCHER
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 31 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.145371.3.0007
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID A. SPENCER
Mailing Address 26610 HARMONY HILLS
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78260-5535
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: TEXAS INTREPID VENTURES
Occupation: SELF-EMPLOYED
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 31 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.148119.3.0007
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240095

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 96 OF 212

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. JENNIFER SPENCER
Mailing Address 26610 HARMONY HILLS
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78260-5535
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 03 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.148118.3.0007
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. JAMIE ZISSIS
Mailing Address 674 ALPINE VIEW DRIVE
City: INCLINE VILLAGE | State: NV | Zip Code: 89451-8935
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 03 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.144782.3.0007
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS ST
PMB 550
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701-2514
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00542423
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1773118.17

Date of Receipt: 03 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.151403
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 7253.00
TRANSFER
TRANSFER NET JF PROCEEDS SEE ATTRIBUTION BELOW

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 7253.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240096

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 97 OF 212

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. HAROLD A. ALLEN
Mailing Address 713 WAKEFIELD CT
City: EL PASO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79922-2127
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: MMI
Occupation: PRISDENT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 13 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.146329.1.0007
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. HAROLD A. ALLEN
Mailing Address 713 WAKEFIELD CT
City: EL PASO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79922-2127
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: MMI
Occupation: PRISDENT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.147623.1.0007
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN RICHARD ANDERSON
Mailing Address 4750 MULESHOE RANCH RD.
City: GAIL | State: TX | Zip Code: 79738-
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: RANCHER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.142953.1.0007
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240097

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 98 OF 212

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. SUSAN B. ATHERTON
Mailing Address 5903 NEWCASTLE
City: BELLAIRE | State: TX | Zip Code: 77401-3215
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2100.00

Date of Receipt: 03 21 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.144710.1.0007
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. KAY BATES
Mailing Address 2013 AUGUSTA DRIVE
City: SAN ANGELO | State: TX | Zip Code: 76904-8054
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1600.00

Date of Receipt: 03 21 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.144717.1.0007
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BEN MADISON BRIGHAM
Mailing Address 3806 SPIRIT LAKE COVE
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78746-1644
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: BRIGHAM EXPLORATION COMPANY
Occupation: OIL & GAS EXPLORATION
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 03 21 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.144657.1.0007
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240098

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 99 OF 212

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RANDY BROOKS
Mailing Address 502 SOUTH KOENIGHEIM, SUITE 1A
City: SAN ANGELO | State: TX | Zip Code: 76903-6769
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: B. N. B. VENTURES
Occupation: CONVENIENCE RETAILING
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 03 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.145358.1.0007
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. HENRY CARLSON JR.
Mailing Address 9101 E. MADISON STREET
City: SOUIX FALLS | State: SD | Zip Code: 57110-7463
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 03 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.150090.1.0007
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN C. CRAWFORD
Mailing Address 3030 BRUNES MILL ROAD
City: COLUMBUS | State: TX | Zip Code: 78934-6102
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HALLMARK OFFICE PRODUCTS, INC.
Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 03 21 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.144731.1.0007
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240099

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 100 OF 212

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. LOIS W. DYK
Mailing Address 1715 DROXFORD DRIVE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77008-3101
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 11 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.142140.1.0007
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ROGER ELSWICK
Mailing Address 17 FAIRWAY ESTATES
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77068-2625
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: COMMUNITY TOYOTA, HONDA, KIA
Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 21 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.144643.1.0007
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MICHAEL L. GOGUEN
Mailing Address PO BOX 1707
City: LOS ALTOS | State: CA | Zip Code: 94023-1707
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SEQUOIA CAPITAL
Occupation: VENTURE CAPITAL
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 31 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.149878.1.0007
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240100

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 101 OF 212

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN CHRISTOPHER GONIA
Mailing Address 2950 ALEXIS DRIVE
City: PALO ALTO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94304-1301
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 11 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.142712.1.0007
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. TIMOTHY L. HILDENBRAND
Mailing Address 300 CONVENT STREET, SUITE 2800
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78205-3709
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: ZACHRY EXPLORATION, LLC | Occupation: GEOLOGICAL ENGINEER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 31 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.145357.1.0007
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. TATNALL LEA HILLMAN
Mailing Address 504 W. BLEEKER STREET
City: ASPEN | State: CO | Zip Code: 81611-1228
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2100.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 11 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.141827.1.0007
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240101

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 102 OF 212

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. EARL PENDLETON HOLT III
Mailing Address 1703 CLARENDON STREET
City: LONGVIEW | State: TX | Zip Code: 75601-3529
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: LANDLORD
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 21 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.144704.1.0007
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID R. LATCHFORD
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 794608
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75379-4608
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: U.S. OPERATING, INC.
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 11 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.142073.1.0007
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. CHERISE M. LEE
Mailing Address 5773 WOODWAY #283
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77057-1501
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF(
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2100.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 21 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.144650.1.0007
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240102

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 103 OF 212

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN A. LEE
Mailing Address 5773 WOODWAY #283
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77057-1501
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: SELF-EMPLOYED
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2100.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 21 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.144656.1.0007
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN A. MATTHEWS JR.
Mailing Address P.O. OX 61850
City: SAN ANGELO | State: TX | Zip Code: 76906-
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: RANCHER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 31 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.145371.1.0007
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JACK MAYFIELD
Mailing Address 5611 URSULA
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75229-6429
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: REAL ESTATE
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 31 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.147111.1.0007
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240103

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 104 OF 212

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN M. MCLAUGHLIN
Mailing Address 2201 SHERWOOD WAY
City: SAN ANGELO | State: TX | Zip Code: 76901-3030
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: RANCHER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1500.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 21 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.144720.1.0007
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ANDREA MCWILLIAMS
Mailing Address 12 NILES ROAD
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78703-3151
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: MCWILLIAMS GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS CO
Occupation: CONSULTANT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2100.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 31 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.147113.1.0007
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DEAN ROSS MCWILLIAMS
Mailing Address 12 NILES ROAD
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78703-3151
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: MCWILLIAMS GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS CO
Occupation: CONSULTANT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 31 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.146518.1.0007
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 300.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240104

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 105 OF 212

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SARAH K. MEADOR LIPSETT
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 60247
City: SAN ANGELO | State: TX | Zip Code: 76906-0247
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: CATTLE, GOAT RANCHER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 03 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.145370.1.0007
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. FRANCIS W. MORLEY
Mailing Address 7575 PEIICAN BAY BLVD., UNIT 401
City: NAPLES | State: FL | Zip Code: 34108-
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 03 21 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.144723.1.0007
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. HAROLD O. ROSSSER
Mailing Address 1424 NIGHTHAWK POINTE
City: NAPLES | State: FL | Zip Code: 34105-
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: ROSSER CAPITAL PARTNERS
Occupation: INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 21 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.144725.1.0007
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240105

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 106 OF 212

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN SLAVIK
Mailing Address 510 E. ALEXANDER PALM ROAD
City: BOCA RATON | State: FL | Zip Code: 33432-7985
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: REAL ESTATE
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 03 20 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.143812.1.0007
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. MARY JANE B. SMITH
Mailing Address 3502 BELLEFONTAINE STREET
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77025-1310
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: CONSULTANT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 03 07 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.141720.1.0007
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. TOMMY S. STEWART
Mailing Address 411 BRISBANE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77061-5003
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: GULF WINDS
Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2100.00

Date of Receipt: 03 21 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.144654.1.0007
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240106

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 107 OF 212

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. MARGARET THOMPSON
Mailing Address 8813 NORTH 650 EAST
City: NEW CARLISLE | State: IN | Zip Code: 46552-9524
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 31 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.148923.1.0007
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DON MILLS VANDERVELDE
Mailing Address 5409 HUNTWICK DR NW
City: GIG HARBOR | State: WA | Zip Code: 98335-7447
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 25 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.146390.1.0007
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. STACY S. WILKIRSON
Mailing Address 557 W DANA LANE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-6700
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOME MAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1150.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 31 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.145876.1.0007
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 150.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240107

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 108 OF 212

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. VICTORIA B. WILMETH
Mailing Address 205 HUNTERS CREEK DRIVE
City: LONGVIEW | State: TX | Zip Code: 75605-7481
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 21 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.144666.1.0007
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. JAMIE ZISSIS
Mailing Address 674 ALPINE VIEW DRIVE
City: INCLINE VILLAGE | State: NV | Zip Code: 89451-8935
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 31 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.144782.1.0007
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City | State | Zip Code
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer
Occupation
Receipt For:
☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date

Date of Receipt
Amount of Each Receipt this Period

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) 17625.00

14020240108

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RAFAEL CRUZ

Mailing Address 1152 INDIAN RUN DR APT 1116

City: CARROLLTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 75010

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL- MILEAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 21 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 442.45

Transaction ID : SB17.744

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RAFAEL CRUZ

Mailing Address 1152 INDIAN RUN DR APT 1116

City: CARROLLTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 75010

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL- MILEAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 19 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 319.49

Transaction ID : SB17.745

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KENNETH DEPEW

Mailing Address 5123 DEL MONTE DR APT #15

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77056

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL- MILEAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 19 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 250.16

Transaction ID : SB17.746

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 1012.10

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240109

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MICHAEL FLUSCHE

Mailing Address 245 VALLEY GLEN

City: DE SOTO | State: TX | Zip Code: 75115

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 19 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 112.20

Transaction ID : SB17.741

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DOUG GAMBLE

Mailing Address PO BOX 4517

City: CARMEL | State: CA | Zip Code: 93921

Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 05 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.701

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MICHELLE LUPTON

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3841.98

Transaction ID : SB17.692

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 4454.18

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240110

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MICHELLE LUPTON

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL

Candidate Name:

Category/ Type:

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 27 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3841.98

Transaction ID : SB17.693

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MICHELLE LUPTON

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL

Candidate Name:

Category/ Type:

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 28 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3841.98

Transaction ID : SB17.694

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JONATHON MCCLELLAN

Mailing Address 7204 BENDING OAK RD

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78749

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name:

Category/ Type:

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 19 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1452.79

Transaction ID : SB17.740

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 9136.75

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240111

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b ☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SOUTHWEST AIRLINES
Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DR
City: DALLAS State: TX Zip Code: 75235
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 03 / 19 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 450.00
Transaction ID : SB17.55803
[MEMO ITEM]

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SOUTHWEST AIRLINES
Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DR
City: DALLAS State: TX Zip Code: 75235
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 03 / 19 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 853.50
Transaction ID : SB17.55804
[MEMO ITEM]

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WILLIAM MILLER
Mailing Address 2216 SUNSET
City: HOUSTON State: TX Zip Code: 77005
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL- MILEAGE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 03 / 19 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 300.90
Transaction ID : SB17.742

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 300.90

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240112

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOSH PERRY

Mailing Address 506 6TH ST NE APT A

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20002

Purpose of Disbursement: DIGITAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 21 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 250.00

Transaction ID : SB17.669

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOSH PERRY

Mailing Address 506 6TH ST NE APT A

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20002

Purpose of Disbursement: DIGITAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 19 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 250.00

Transaction ID : SB17.670

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LELA PITTENGER

Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS STE A PMB 249

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 / 29 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.704

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 2000.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240113

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LELA PITTENGER

Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS STE A PMB 249

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 05 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 5000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.705

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LELA PITTENGER

Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS STE A PMB 249

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 17 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 5000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.709

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BRUCE REDDEN

Mailing Address 2323 N FIELD ST APT 1236

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75201

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 19 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1068.25

Transaction ID : SB17.739

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 11068.25

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240114

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AVIS
Mailing Address 6 SYLVAN WAY
City: PARSIPPANY State: NJ Zip Code: 07054
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 03 / 19 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 483.88
Transaction ID : SB17.55801
[MEMO ITEM]

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AVIS
Mailing Address 6 SYLVAN WAY
City: PARSIPPANY State: NJ Zip Code: 07054
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 03 / 19 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 523.51
Transaction ID : SB17.55802
[MEMO ITEM]

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BRUCE REDDEN
Mailing Address 2323 N FIELD ST APT 1236
City: DALLAS State: TX Zip Code: 75201
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 03 / 20 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 100.00
Transaction ID : SB17.743

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 100.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240115

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHIP ROY

Mailing Address 4906 PLACID PL

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78731

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 21 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 133.95

Transaction ID : SB17.733

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DAVID SAWYER

Mailing Address 7410 DEARBORN

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77055

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 / 13 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 80.37

Transaction ID : SB17.731

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DAVID SAWYER

Mailing Address 7410 DEARBORN

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77055

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 21 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 19.51

Transaction ID : SB17.734

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 233.83

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240116

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DAVID SAWYER

Mailing Address 7410 DEARBORN

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77055

Purpose of Disbursement: VOID CHECK

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 / 13 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: -80.37

Transaction ID : SB17.749

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MATTHEW SCULLY

Mailing Address 8989 N GAINEY CENTER DR UNIT 106

City: SCOTTSDALE | State: AZ | Zip Code: 85258

Purpose of Disbursement: CONTRACT COPYWRITING SERVICES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 19 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 11500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.574

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ADT SECURITY SERVICES

Mailing Address PO BOX 371956

City: PITTSBURGH | State: PA | Zip Code: 15250

Purpose of Disbursement: UTILITIES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 05 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 172.09

Transaction ID : SB17.747

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 11591.72

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240117

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AMERICAN EXPRESS
Mailing Address PO BOX 981540
City: EL PASO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79998
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 01 / 06 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 86.73
Transaction ID : SB17.580

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AMERICAN EXPRESS
Mailing Address PO BOX 981540
City: EL PASO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79998
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 02 / 05 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 98.68
Transaction ID : SB17.608

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AMERICAN EXPRESS
Mailing Address PO BOX 981540
City: EL PASO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79998
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 03 / 05 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 50.73
Transaction ID : SB17.633

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 236.14

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240118

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AT&T
Mailing Address 208 S AKARD ST
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75202
Purpose of Disbursement: TELEPHONE SERVICE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 01 / 21 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 161.70
Transaction ID : SB17.728

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AT&T
Mailing Address 208 S AKARD ST
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75202
Purpose of Disbursement: TELEPHONE SERVICE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 02 / 18 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 161.90
Transaction ID : SB17.729

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AT&T
Mailing Address 208 S AKARD ST
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75202
Purpose of Disbursement: TELEPHONE SERVICE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 03 / 18 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 161.90
Transaction ID : SB17.730

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 485.50

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240119

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BB&T
Mailing Address 1717 KING ST
City: ALEXANDRIA | State: VA | Zip Code: 22314
Purpose of Disbursement: BANK FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 01 21 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 64.00
Transaction ID : SB17.567

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BB&T
Mailing Address 1717 KING ST
City: ALEXANDRIA | State: VA | Zip Code: 22314
Purpose of Disbursement: BANK FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 02 21 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 64.00
Transaction ID : SB17.568

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BB&T
Mailing Address 1717 KING ST
City: ALEXANDRIA | State: VA | Zip Code: 22314
Purpose of Disbursement: BANK FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 03 21 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 64.00
Transaction ID : SB17.569

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 192.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240120

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BB&T BANK CARD

Mailing Address PO BOX 996

City: WILSON | State: NC | Zip Code: 27894

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD PAYMENT

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 20642.02

Transaction ID : SB17.656

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ABELS ON THE LAKE

Mailing Address 3825 LAKE AUSTIN BLVD

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78703

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 113.09

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1006

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AMAZON.COM

Mailing Address PO BOX 812261

City: SEATTLE | State: WA | Zip Code: 98108

Purpose of Disbursement: EQUIPMENT PURCHASE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 373.59

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1004

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 20642.02

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240121

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AMERICAN AIRLINES

Mailing Address 4333 AMON CARTER BLVD

City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76155

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT- TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 30 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 464.80

Transaction ID : SB17UV.999

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
APPLE STORE

Mailing Address 1011 W 5TH ST

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78703

Purpose of Disbursement: RESEARCH MATERIALS

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 30 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 10.81

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1028

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AT&T

Mailing Address 208 S AKARD ST

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75202

Purpose of Disbursement: PHONE SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 30 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 349.14

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1024

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240122

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BARNES & NOBLE

Mailing Address 555 12TH ST NW

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20004

Purpose of Disbursement: RESEARCH MATERIALS

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 30 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 47.53

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1029

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CANTINA LAREDO

Mailing Address 6025 ROYAL LN

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75230

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 30 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 19.44

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1007

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CAPITAL HILL SUPER MARKET

Mailing Address 241 MASSACHUSETTS AVE NE

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20002

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 30 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 9.12

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1015

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240123

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHICK-FIL-A

Mailing Address 5200 BUFFINGTON RD

City: ATLANTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30349

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 83.05

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1016

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
FEDEX

Mailing Address 942 SOUTH SHADY GROVE ROAD

City: MEMPHIS | State: TN | Zip Code: 38119

Purpose of Disbursement: DELIVERY

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 34.49

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1000

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
FRAGERS HARDWARE

Mailing Address 1323 E ST SE

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20003

Purpose of Disbursement: OFFICE SUPPLIES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 125.84

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1022

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240124

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GIANT

Mailing Address 3450 WASHINGTON BLVD

City: ARLINGTON | State: VA | Zip Code: 22201

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 39.56

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1008

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GOOGLE

Mailing Address 1600 AMPITHEATRE PARKWAY

City: MOUNTAIN VIEW | State: CA | Zip Code: 94043

Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 158.33

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1033

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HARRIS TEETER

Mailing Address 600 NORTH GLEBE RD

City: ARLINGTON | State: VA | Zip Code: 22203

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 32.53

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1017

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240125

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HEB GROCERY

Mailing Address PO BOX 839999

City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78283

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 30 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 119.94

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1018

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MOZARTS

Mailing Address 3825 LAKE AUSTIN BLVD

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78703

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 30 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 18.33

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1009

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
OFFICE DEPOT

Mailing Address 2620 W. ANDERSON LANE

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78757

Purpose of Disbursement: OFFICE SUPPLIES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 30 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 92.69

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1023

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240126

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
OLIVE AND COCOA LLC

Mailing Address 3030 DIRECTORS ROW

City: SALT LAKE CITY | State: UT | Zip Code: 84104

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 194.00

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1010

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
OMNI HOTELS

Mailing Address 420 DECKER DR

City: IRVING | State: TX | Zip Code: 75062

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1151.81

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1030

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
QUILL CORPORATION

Mailing Address 100 SCHELTER RD

City: LINCOLNSHIRE | State: IL | Zip Code: 60069

Purpose of Disbursement: PRINTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 243.69

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1026

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240127

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

- [X] 17
- [ ] 18
- [ ] 19a
- [ ] 19b
- [ ] 20a
- [ ] 20b
- [ ] 20c
- [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
REDS PORCH
Mailing Address 3508 S LAMAR BLVD
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78704
Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 01 / 30 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 62.47
Transaction ID : SB17UV.1019
[MEMO ITEM]

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROUND ROCK COPIER
Mailing Address 2013 GOLDEN BEAR DRIVE
City: ROUND ROCK | State: TX | Zip Code: 78664
Purpose of Disbursement: EQUIPMENT RENTAL
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 01 / 30 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 249.00
Transaction ID : SB17UV.1005
[MEMO ITEM]

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SCHNEIDER'S
Mailing Address 300 MASSACHUSETTS AVE NW
City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20002
Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 01 / 30 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 60.87
Transaction ID : SB17UV.1011
[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240128

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SENATE CATERING

Mailing Address 455 DIRKSEN SENATE OFFICE BUILDING

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20510

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 13.05

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1020

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SOUTHWEST AIRLINES

Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DR

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75235

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2547.50

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1031

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SUNOCO

Mailing Address 4601 WASHINGTON BLVD

City: ARLINGTON | State: VA | Zip Code: 22209

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 25.45

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1032

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240129

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
- [X] 17
- [ ] 18
- [ ] 19a
- [ ] 19b
- [ ] 20a
- [ ] 20b
- [ ] 20c
- [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TACODELI

Mailing Address 12001 BURNET RD

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78758

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President — State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 74.23

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1012

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
THE CORONADO CLUB

Mailing Address 919 MILAM STE 500

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77002

Purpose of Disbursement: REGISTRATION FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President — State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 223.01

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1027

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ULINE INC

Mailing Address 12575 ULINE DR

City: PLEASANT PRAIRIE | State: WI | Zip Code: 53158

Purpose of Disbursement: DELIVERY

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President — State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 257.12

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1001

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240130

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
US SENATE GIFT SHOP

Mailing Address 239 DIRKSEN BLDG

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20510

Purpose of Disbursement: DONOR MEMENTOS

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 13400.00

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1003

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
USPS

Mailing Address 510 GUADALUPE ST

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 78.25

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1025

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
VOSGES HAUT- CHOCOLAT

Mailing Address 2950 NORTH OAKLEY AVE

City: CHICAGO | State: IL | Zip Code: 60618

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 239.80

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1013

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240131

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WAL-MART

Mailing Address 702 SW 8TH ST

City: BENTONVILLE | State: AR | Zip Code: 72716

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 30 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 391.43

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1014

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WOK AND ROLL RESTAURANT

Mailing Address 604 H ST NW

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20001

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 30 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 62.04

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1021

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WWW.THINGSREMEMBERED.COM

Mailing Address 2901 S CAPITAL OF TEXAS HWY

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78746

Purpose of Disbursement: DONOR MEMENTOS

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 30 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 205.62

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1002

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240132

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BB&T BANK CARD

Mailing Address PO BOX 996

City: WILSON | State: NC | Zip Code: 27894

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD PAYMENT

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 03 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 7168.06

Transaction ID : SB17.657

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ABM PARKING

Mailing Address 1801 CRYSTAL DR

City: ARLINGTON | State: VA | Zip Code: 22202

Purpose of Disbursement: PARKING SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 03 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 78.00

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1044

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AMAZON.COM

Mailing Address PO BOX 812261

City: SEATTLE | State: WA | Zip Code: 98108

Purpose of Disbursement: REGISTRATION FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 03 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 85.52

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1049

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 7168.06

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240133

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AMERICAN AIRLINES

Mailing Address 4333 AMON CARTER BLVD

City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76155

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 03 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1178.51

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1053

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
APPLE STORE

Mailing Address 1011 W 5TH ST

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78703

Purpose of Disbursement: RESEARCH MATERIALS

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 03 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 10.81

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1051

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AT&T

Mailing Address 208 S AKARD ST

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75202

Purpose of Disbursement: PHONE SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 03 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 108.24

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1045

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240134

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AT&T

Mailing Address 208 S AKARD ST

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75202

Purpose of Disbursement: PHONE SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 03 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 741.78

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1046

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHIPOTLE

Mailing Address 4300 WILSON BLVD

City: ARLINGTON | State: VA | Zip Code: 22203

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 03 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 32.80

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1038

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DELTA AIRLINES

Mailing Address PO BOX 20706

City: ATLANTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30320

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 03 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 175.00

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1054

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240135

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DIRKSEN SOUTH BUFFET

Mailing Address 239 DIRKSEN BLDG

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20510

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 03 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 89.00

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1039

[MEMO ITEM]

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DNC TRAVEL

Mailing Address 2800 N TERMINAL RD

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77032

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 03 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 7.62

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1055

[MEMO ITEM]

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
FOGO DE CHAO

Mailing Address 1101 PENNSYLVANIA AVE NW

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20004

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 03 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 205.56

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1035

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240136

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GOOGLE

Mailing Address 1600 AMPITHEATRE PARKWAY

City: MOUNTAIN VIEW | State: CA | Zip Code: 94043

Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 03 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 158.33

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1059

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HARRIS TEETER

Mailing Address 600 NORTH GLEBE RD

City: ARLINGTON | State: VA | Zip Code: 22203

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 03 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 298.28

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1040

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HILL COUNTRY BARBECUE MARKET

Mailing Address 410 7TH ST NW

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20004

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 03 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 163.99

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1036

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240137

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HUDSON NEWS

Mailing Address 1 MEADOWLANDS PLAZA

City: EAST RUTHEROFRD | State: NJ | Zip Code: 07073

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 03 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 20.78

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1037

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MAUDIE'S TOO

Mailing Address 1212 S LAMAR

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78704

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 03 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 34.46

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1041

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
NATIONAL PRAYER BREAKFAST

Mailing Address 1919 CONNECTICUT AVE NW

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20009

Purpose of Disbursement: REGISTRATION FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 03 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 550.00

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1050

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240138

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAPER PLACE

Mailing Address 4001 NORTH LAMAR BLVD STE 540

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78756

Purpose of Disbursement: PRINTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 03 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 21.65

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1047

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROUND ROCK COPIER

Mailing Address 2013 GOLDEN BEAR DRIVE

City: ROUND ROCK | State: TX | Zip Code: 78664

Purpose of Disbursement: EQUIPMENT RENTAL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 03 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 249.00

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1034

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SOUTHWEST AIRLINES

Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DR

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75235

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 03 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 585.00

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1057

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240139

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SOUTHWEST AIRLINES
Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DR
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75235
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 03 03 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 69.88
Transaction ID : SB17UV.1058
[MEMO ITEM]

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
UBER TECHNOLOGIES
Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 03 03 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 35.00
Transaction ID : SB17UV.1052
[MEMO ITEM]

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
UBER TECHNOLOGIES
Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 03 03 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 32.10
Transaction ID : SB17UV.1056
[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240140

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
US SENATE STATIONERY ROOM

Mailing Address RM SDB 42

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20510

Purpose of Disbursement: PRINTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 03 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2086.46

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1048

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WE THE PIZZA

Mailing Address 305 PENNSYLVANIA AVE

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20003

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 03 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 88.80

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1042

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WOK AND ROLL RESTAURANT

Mailing Address 604 H ST NW

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20001

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 03 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 61.49

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1043

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240141

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BB&T BANK CARD

Mailing Address PO BOX 996

City: WILSON | State: NC | Zip Code: 27894

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD PAYMENT

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 8897.55

Transaction ID : SB17.658

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
APPLE STORE

Mailing Address 1011 W 5TH ST

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78703

Purpose of Disbursement: EQUIPMENT PURCHASE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2185.52

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1060

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
APPLE STORE

Mailing Address 1011 W 5TH ST

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78703

Purpose of Disbursement: RESEARCH MATERIALS

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 10.81

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1077

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 8897.55

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240142

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b [ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AT&T

Mailing Address 208 S AKARD ST

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75202

Purpose of Disbursement: PHONE SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 359.75

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1074

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AUSTIN PIZZA GARDEN

Mailing Address 6266 W US HIGHWAY 290 SERVICE RD

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78735

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 12.99

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1070

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CAPITAL HILL SUPER MARKET

Mailing Address 241 MASSACHUSETTS AVE NE

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20002

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 70.24

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1071

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240143

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHIPOTLE

Mailing Address 4300 WILSON BLVD

City: ARLINGTON | State: VA | Zip Code: 22203

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 38.16

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1072

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DIRKSEN SOUTH BUFFET

Mailing Address 239 DIRKSEN BLDG

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20510

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 71.00

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1067

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DISCOUNTMUGS.COM

Mailing Address 12610 NW 115TH AVE

City: MEDLEY | State: FL | Zip Code: 33178

Purpose of Disbursement: OFFICE SUPPLIES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 765.55

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1073

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240144

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DNC TRAVEL

Mailing Address 2800 N TERMINAL RD

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77032

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 12.91

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1079

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
EINSTEIN BROTHERS BAGEL

Mailing Address 2404 GUADALUPE ST

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 6.38

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1068

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GODADDY.COM

Mailing Address 14455 N HAYDEN RD SUITE 226

City: SCOTTSDALE | State: AZ | Zip Code: 85260

Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 59.48

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1085

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240145

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GOOGLE

Mailing Address 1600 AMPITHEATRE PARKWAY

City: MOUNTAIN VIEW | State: CA | Zip Code: 94043

Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 31 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 158.33

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1086

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HARGROVE INC

Mailing Address 1 HARGROVE DRIVE

City: LANHAM | State: MD | Zip Code: 20706

Purpose of Disbursement: REGISTRATION FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 31 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 506.68

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1076

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HUDSON NEWS

Mailing Address 1 MEADOWLANDS PLAZA

City: EAST RUTHEROFRD | State: NJ | Zip Code: 07073

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 31 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 7.67

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1063

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240146

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
INTERCONTINENTAL HOTELS

Mailing Address 4860 W KENNEDY BLVD

City: TAMPA | State: FL | Zip Code: 33609

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 217.35

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1080

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LUBBOCK AERO

Mailing Address 6304 N CEDAR AVE

City: LUBBOCK | State: TX | Zip Code: 79403

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 93.71

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1081

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARRIOTT

Mailing Address 10400 FERNWOOD RD

City: BETHESDA | State: MD | Zip Code: 20817

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 889.68

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1078

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240147

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MATTS EL RANCHO

Mailing Address 2613 S LAMAR BLVD

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78704

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 55.18

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1064

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MAX'S WINE DIVE

Mailing Address 207 SAN JACINTO BLVD

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 98.36

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1065

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MOD DISPLAYS LLC

Mailing Address 273 E MARKET ST

City: HARRISONBURG | State: VA | Zip Code: 22801

Purpose of Disbursement: EQUIPMENT RENTAL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1006.77

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1061

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240148

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MONARCH AIR

Mailing Address 4580 CLAIRE CHENNAULT

City: ADDISON | State: TX | Zip Code: 75001

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 140.67

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1082

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROMANOS

Mailing Address 701 E STASSNEY LANE

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78705

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 33.31

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1066

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROUND ROCK COPIER

Mailing Address 2013 GOLDEN BEAR DRIVE

City: ROUND ROCK | State: TX | Zip Code: 78664

Purpose of Disbursement: EQUIPMENT RENTAL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 792.09

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1062

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240149

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SOUTHWEST AIRLINES

Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DR

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75235

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1100.00

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1083

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TEDS BULLETIN

Mailing Address 505 8TH ST SE

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20003

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 31.36

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1069

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 168.00

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1084

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240150

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
USPS

Mailing Address 510 GUADALUPE ST

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 5.60

Transaction ID : SB17UV.1075

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BERNARD MCNAMEE ER

Mailing Address 14311 CHEPSTOW RD

City: MIDLOTHIAN | State: VA | Zip Code: 23113

Purpose of Disbursement: INK CARTRIDGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 19 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 134.97

Transaction ID : SB17.681

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BERRY COMMUNICATIONS

Mailing Address 7509 SPIVEY DR

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78749

Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 / 07 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.702

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 2134.97

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240151

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BERRY COMMUNICATIONS

Mailing Address 7509 SPIVEY DR

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78749

Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 05 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.707

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BERRY COMMUNICATIONS

Mailing Address 7509 SPIVEY DR

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78749

Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 12 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.708

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BRAKE INK

Mailing Address 4540 49TH ST NW

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20016

Purpose of Disbursement: PRINTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 05 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1020.00

Transaction ID : SB17.714

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 5020.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240152

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CFB STRATEGIES

Mailing Address 247 FARRAGUT AVE

City: HASTINGS ON HUDSON | State: NY | Zip Code: 10706

Purpose of Disbursement: DIGITAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 05 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 9000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.667

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHRISTOPHER S SHIELDS PC

Mailing Address 1005 CONGRES AVE STE 480

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: OFFICE RENT

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 19 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3735.00

Transaction ID : SB17.688

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHRISTOPHER S SHIELDS PC

Mailing Address 1005 CONGRES AVE STE 480

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: OFFICE RENT

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 / 13 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3881.14

Transaction ID : SB17.722

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 16616.14

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240153

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHRISTOPHER S SHIELDS PC

Mailing Address 1005 CONGRES AVE STE 480

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: OFFICE RENT

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 05 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3735.00

Transaction ID : SB17.723

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 / 02 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 99.00

Transaction ID : SB17.575

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 / 06 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 21.38

Transaction ID : SB17.579

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 3855.38

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240154

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI
Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400
City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 01 / 13 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2.25
Transaction ID : SB17.585

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI
Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400
City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 01 / 21 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 66.75
Transaction ID : SB17.591

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI
Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400
City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 01 / 27 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 38.13
Transaction ID : SB17.596

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 107.13

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240155

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

- [X] 17
- [ ] 18
- [ ] 19a
- [ ] 19b
- [ ] 20a
- [ ] 20b
- [ ] 20c
- [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 03 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 99.00

Transaction ID : SB17.602

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 03 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 29.75

Transaction ID : SB17.603

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 10 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 8.00

Transaction ID : SB17.611

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 136.75

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240156

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI
Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400
City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 02 / 18 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 28.63
Transaction ID : SB17.617

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI
Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400
City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 02 / 24 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 46.88
Transaction ID : SB17.622

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI
Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400
City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 03 / 03 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 99.00
Transaction ID : SB17.628

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 174.51

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240157

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

- [X] 17
- [ ] 18
- [ ] 19a
- [ ] 19b
- [ ] 20a
- [ ] 20b
- [ ] 20c
- [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 03 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 26.75

Transaction ID : SB17.629

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 17 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3.38

Transaction ID : SB17.642

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 10 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 14.00

Transaction ID : SB17.653

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 44.13

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240158

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI
Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400
City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 03 / 24 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3.75
Transaction ID : SB17.654

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI
Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400
City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 03 / 31 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 15.63
Transaction ID : SB17.655

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI
Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400
City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182
Purpose of Disbursement: DATABASE MANAGEMENT SERVICE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 02 / 05 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 4290.57
Transaction ID : SB17.659

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 4309.95

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240159

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182

Purpose of Disbursement: DATABASE MANAGEMENT SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 13 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 800.00

Transaction ID : SB17.660

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182

Purpose of Disbursement: DATABASE MANAGEMENT SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 06 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2070.00

Transaction ID : SB17.661

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
COMPLIANCE CONSULTING LLC

Mailing Address PO BOX 365

City: MCLEAN | State: VA | Zip Code: 22101

Purpose of Disbursement: COMPLIANCE CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 10 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2546.00

Transaction ID : SB17.570

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 5416.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240160

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
COMPLIANCE CONSULTING LLC

Mailing Address PO BOX 365

City: MCLEAN | State: VA | Zip Code: 22101

Purpose of Disbursement: COMPLIANCE CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 06 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.571

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
COMPLIANCE CONSULTING LLC

Mailing Address PO BOX 365

City: MCLEAN | State: VA | Zip Code: 22101

Purpose of Disbursement: COMPLIANCE CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 / 07 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.572

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CONVICTION DIGITAL LLC

Mailing Address 401 LITTLE TEXAS LN #1731

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78745

Purpose of Disbursement: DIGITAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 05 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3850.00

Transaction ID : SB17.666

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 8850.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240161

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CONVICTION DIGITAL LLC

Mailing Address 401 LITTLE TEXAS LN #1731

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78745

Purpose of Disbursement: DIGITAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 21 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1400.00

Transaction ID : SB17.668

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DESIGNER GRAPHICS

Mailing Address 12404 HWY 155 S

City: TYLER | State: TX | Zip Code: 75703

Purpose of Disbursement: PRINTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 25 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 22426.43

Transaction ID : SB17.715

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ELAVON

Mailing Address ONE CONCOURSE PKWY STE 300

City: ATLANTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30328

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 / 02 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 125.23

Transaction ID : SB17.576

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 23951.66

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240162

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ELAVON

Mailing Address ONE CONCOURSE PKWY STE 300

City: ATLANTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30328

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 03 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 162.17

Transaction ID : SB17.605

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ELAVON

Mailing Address ONE CONCOURSE PKWY STE 300

City: ATLANTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30328

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 03 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 196.11

Transaction ID : SB17.630

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
EXPEDIA

Mailing Address 333 108TH AVENUE NE

City: BELLEVUE | State: WA | Zip Code: 98004

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 28 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 217.26

Transaction ID : SB17.735

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 575.54

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240163

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
FEDEX

Mailing Address 942 SOUTH SHADY GROVE ROAD

City: MEMPHIS | State: TN | Zip Code: 38119

Purpose of Disbursement: DELIVERY

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 / 13 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 42.38

Transaction ID : SB17.662

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
FOLEY & LARDNER LLP

Mailing Address 3000 K ST NW STE 600

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20007

Purpose of Disbursement: LEGAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 19 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 8540.00

Transaction ID : SB17.685

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GOBER HILGERS PLLC

Mailing Address 2101 CEDAR SPRINGS RD STE 1050

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75201

Purpose of Disbursement: LEGAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 05 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 39.50

Transaction ID : SB17.683

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 8621.88

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240164

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GOBER HILGERS PLLC

Mailing Address 2101 CEDAR SPRINGS RD STE 1050

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75201

Purpose of Disbursement: LEGAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 21 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 445.50

Transaction ID : SB17.684

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HARRIS COUNTY REPUBLICAN PARTY

Mailing Address 3311 RICHMOND AVE STE 218

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77098

Purpose of Disbursement: REGISTRATION FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 05 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1750.00

Transaction ID : SB17.721

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HARRIS MEDIA LLC

Mailing Address 611 S. CONGRESS AVE SUITE 400

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78704

Purpose of Disbursement: DIGITAL CONSULTING/WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 05 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 22354.97

Transaction ID : SB17.671

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 24550.47

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240165

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HAYS COUNTY REPUBLICAN PARTY
Mailing Address PO BOX 1655
City: SAN MARCOS | State: TX | Zip Code: 78667
Purpose of Disbursement: REGISTRATION FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 02 / 05 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2500.00
Transaction ID : SB17.720

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HUNAN DYNASTY
Mailing Address 215 PENNSYLVANIA AVE SE
City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20003
Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 03 / 14 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 96.50
Transaction ID : SB17.676

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
INTUIT
Mailing Address 2632 MARINE WAY
City: MOUNTAIN VIEW | State: CA | Zip Code: 94043
Purpose of Disbursement: PRINTING
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 02 / 27 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 130.36
Transaction ID : SB17.716

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 2726.86

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240166

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b [ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
INTUIT
Mailing Address 2632 MARINE WAY
City: MOUNTAIN VIEW | State: CA | Zip Code: 94043
Purpose of Disbursement: SUBSCRIPTION
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 01 / 22 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 42.59
Transaction ID : SB17.724

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
INTUIT
Mailing Address 2632 MARINE WAY
City: MOUNTAIN VIEW | State: CA | Zip Code: 94043
Purpose of Disbursement: SUBSCRIPTION
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 02 / 24 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 42.59
Transaction ID : SB17.725

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
INTUIT
Mailing Address 2632 MARINE WAY
City: MOUNTAIN VIEW | State: CA | Zip Code: 94043
Purpose of Disbursement: SUBSCRIPTION
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 03 / 25 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 42.59
Transaction ID : SB17.726

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 127.77

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240167

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
IRON MOUNTAIN

Mailing Address PO BOX 915004

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75391

Purpose of Disbursement: RECYCLING SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 05 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 43.55

Transaction ID : SB17.718

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
IRON MOUNTAIN

Mailing Address PO BOX 915004

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75391

Purpose of Disbursement: RECYCLING SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 21 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 86.72

Transaction ID : SB17.719

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
J2 STRATEGIES

Mailing Address 2801 NORDHAM DR

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78745

Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 / 06 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 10000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.703

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 10130.27

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240168

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
J2 STRATEGIES

Mailing Address 2801 NORDHAM DR

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78745

Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 05 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 7500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.706

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
J2 STRATEGIES

Mailing Address 2801 NORDHAM DR

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78745

Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING/SUBSCRIPTIONS

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 04 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 11844.18

Transaction ID : SB17.710

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOHN P MCCONNELL INC

Mailing Address 1210 R STREET NW #315

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20009

Purpose of Disbursement: CONTRACT COPYWRITING SERVICES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 19 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 11500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.573

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 30844.18

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240169

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LEXISNEXIS
Mailing Address PO BOX 2314
City: CAROL STREAM | State: IL | Zip Code: 60132
Purpose of Disbursement: SUBSCRIPTION
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 03 / 19 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 266.50
Transaction ID : SB17.727

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MACSOUP LLC
Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS ST
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: DELIVERY
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 02 / 05 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1080.78
Transaction ID : SB17.663

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MACSOUP LLC
Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS ST
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: DELIVERY
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 02 / 21 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1801.70
Transaction ID : SB17.664

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 3148.98

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240170

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MACSOUP LLC

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS ST

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: DELIVERY

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 19 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 557.06

Transaction ID : SB17.665

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MISTER SMITH MEDIA, LLC

Mailing Address 2004 LAKE FOREST DR

City: TEGA CAY | State: SC | Zip Code: 29708

Purpose of Disbursement: MEDIA

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 21 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.686

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MISTER SMITH MEDIA, LLC

Mailing Address 2004 LAKE FOREST DR

City: TEGA CAY | State: SC | Zip Code: 29708

Purpose of Disbursement: MEDIA

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 19 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 6500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.687

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 9557.06

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240171

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

- [X] 17
- [ ] 18
- [ ] 19a
- [ ] 19b
- [ ] 20a
- [ ] 20b
- [ ] 20c
- [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
NAPLES YACHT CLUB INC

Mailing Address 700 FOURTEENTH AVE

City: SOUTH NAPLES | State: FL | Zip Code: 34102

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President — State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 27 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 975.20

Transaction ID : SB17.677

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
NESTLE PURE LIFE

Mailing Address PO BOX 856680

City: LOUISVILLE | State: KY | Zip Code: 40285

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President — State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 05 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 95.44

Transaction ID : SB17.679

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PARAMOUNT COMMUNICATION GROUP

Mailing Address 525-K EAST MARKET STREET # 114

City: LEESBURG | State: VA | Zip Code: 20176

Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President — State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 21 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 32109.43

Transaction ID : SB17.750

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 33180.07

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240172

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PARAMOUNT COMMUNICATION GROUP

Mailing Address 525-K EAST MARKET STREET # 114

City: LEESBURG | State: VA | Zip Code: 20176

Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 19 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 7974.75

Transaction ID : SB17.751

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PATTON BOGGS LLP

Mailing Address PO BOX 204352

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75320

Purpose of Disbursement: LEGAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 05 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 225.00

Transaction ID : SB17.682

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAYCHEX

Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100

City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78240

Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 209.47

Transaction ID : SB17.695

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 8409.22

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240173

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b ☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAYCHEX

Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100

City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78240

Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 28 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 98.07

Transaction ID : SB17.696

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAYCHEX

Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100

City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78240

Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 31 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 98.07

Transaction ID : SB17.697

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAYCHEX

Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100

City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78240

Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL TAXES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 31 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1597.52

Transaction ID : SB17.698

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 1793.66

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240174

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAYCHEX

Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100

City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78240

Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL TAXES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 28 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1574.12

Transaction ID : SB17.699

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAYCHEX

Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100

City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78240

Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL TAXES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1540.52

Transaction ID : SB17.700

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 / 02 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 10.00

Transaction ID : SB17.577

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 3124.64

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240175

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 01 / 03 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 8.72
Transaction ID : SB17.578

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 01 / 07 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 0.80
Transaction ID : SB17.581

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 01 / 09 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 29.00
Transaction ID : SB17.582

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 38.52

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240176

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b [ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 / 10 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 6.01

Transaction ID : SB17.584

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 / 13 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1.00

Transaction ID : SB17.586

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 / 14 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 7.80

Transaction ID : SB17.587

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 14.81

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240177

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 01 / 15 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1.00
Transaction ID : SB17.588

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 01 / 16 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 32.20
Transaction ID : SB17.589

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 01 / 17 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 11.80
Transaction ID : SB17.590

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 45.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240178

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 01 / 21 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 7.00
Transaction ID : SB17.592

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 01 / 22 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 4.60
Transaction ID : SB17.593

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 01 / 23 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 15.20
Transaction ID : SB17.594

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 26.80

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240179

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 01 / 24 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1.00
Transaction ID : SB17.595

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 01 / 27 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 18.20
Transaction ID : SB17.597

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 01 / 28 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 19.80
Transaction ID : SB17.598

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 39.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240180

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 01 / 29 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 10.40
Transaction ID : SB17.599

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 01 / 30 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 10.00
Transaction ID : SB17.600

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 01 / 31 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 5.00
Transaction ID : SB17.601

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 25.40

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240181

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 03 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 5.60

Transaction ID : SB17.604

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 04 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3.00

Transaction ID : SB17.606

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 05 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 14.80

Transaction ID : SB17.607

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 23.40

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240182

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 06 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 9.00

Transaction ID : SB17.609

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 07 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 7.00

Transaction ID : SB17.610

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 10 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 10.00

Transaction ID : SB17.612

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 26.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240183

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 02 / 11 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 7.60
Transaction ID : SB17.613

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 02 / 12 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 11.00
Transaction ID : SB17.614

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 02 / 13 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2.00
Transaction ID : SB17.615

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 20.60

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240184

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 14 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3.80

Transaction ID : SB17.616

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 18 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 5.00

Transaction ID : SB17.618

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 19 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1.00

Transaction ID : SB17.619

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 9.80

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240185

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 02 / 20 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 8.00
Transaction ID : SB17.620

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 02 / 21 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2.00
Transaction ID : SB17.621

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 02 / 24 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 0.40
Transaction ID : SB17.623

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 10.40

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240186

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 25 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 88.21

Transaction ID : SB17.624

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 26 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 61.80

Transaction ID : SB17.625

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 27 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1.00

Transaction ID : SB17.626

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 151.01

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240187

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 28 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 15.00

Transaction ID : SB17.627

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 03 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 15.00

Transaction ID : SB17.631

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 04 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3.60

Transaction ID : SB17.632

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 33.60

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240188

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 03 05 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 25.00
Transaction ID : SB17.634

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 03 06 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 5.80
Transaction ID : SB17.635

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 03 07 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 6.40
Transaction ID : SB17.636

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 37.20

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240189

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 10 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 6.00

Transaction ID : SB17.637

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 11 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 10.80

Transaction ID : SB17.638

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 12 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 29.60

Transaction ID : SB17.639

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 46.40

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240190

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 03 / 13 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 4.20
Transaction ID : SB17.640

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 03 / 14 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 12.00
Transaction ID : SB17.641

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 03 / 17 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1.40
Transaction ID : SB17.643

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 17.60

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240191

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 18 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 4.60

Transaction ID : SB17.644

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 19 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 13.24

Transaction ID : SB17.645

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 20 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3.00

Transaction ID : SB17.646

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 20.84

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240192

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 21 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 0.40

Transaction ID : SB17.647

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 21 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 29.00

Transaction ID : SB17.648

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 24 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1.00

Transaction ID : SB17.649

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 30.40

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240193

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 03 / 26 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 4.40
Transaction ID : SB17.650

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 03 / 28 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 7.00
Transaction ID : SB17.651

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 03 / 31 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 10.00
Transaction ID : SB17.652

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 21.40

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240194

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
QUILL CORPORATION
Mailing Address 100 SCHELTER RD
City: LINCOLNSHIRE State: IL Zip Code: 60069
Purpose of Disbursement: OFFICE SUPPLIES
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 03 / 28 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 99.87
Transaction ID : SB17.689

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RESTAURANT ASSOCIATES
Mailing Address DIRKSEN SENATE OFFICE BUILDING SDB
City: WASHINGTON State: DC Zip Code: 20510
Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 01 / 13 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2629.75
Transaction ID : SB17.678

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RESTAURANT ASSOCIATES
Mailing Address DIRKSEN SENATE OFFICE BUILDING SDB
City: WASHINGTON State: DC Zip Code: 20510
Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 03 / 19 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1794.00
Transaction ID : SB17.680

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 4523.62

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240195

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROSEWOOD MANSION ON TURTLE CREEK

Mailing Address 2821 TURTLE CREEK BLVD

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75219

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 05 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 539.65

Transaction ID : SB17.732

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
THE LIBERTY BRAND CO

Mailing Address PO BOX 210

City: CRAWFORD | State: TX | Zip Code: 76638

Purpose of Disbursement: PRINTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 19 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3265.90

Transaction ID : SB17.717

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
THE MONOCLE

Mailing Address 107 D ST NE

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20002

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 25 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 994.75

Transaction ID : SB17.675

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 4800.30

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240196

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
THE UPS STORE
Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS STREET
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: POSTAGE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 02 / 21 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 360.00
Transaction ID : SB17.712

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
THOMAS GRAPHICS, INC.
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 142226
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78714
Purpose of Disbursement: PRINTING
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 02 / 05 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 974.25
Transaction ID : SB17.713

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TIME WARNER CABLE
Mailing Address PO BOX 60074
City: CITY OF INDUSTRY | State: CA | Zip Code: 91716
Purpose of Disbursement: UTILITIES
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 02 / 05 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1195.61
Transaction ID : SB17.748

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 2529.86

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240197

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TRANSFIRST LLC

Mailing Address 1393 VETERANS HWY

City: HAUPPAUGE | State: NY | Zip Code: 11788

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 / 10 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2.00

Transaction ID : SB17.583

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4607

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77210

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 07 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 329.00

Transaction ID : SB17.738

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
US AIRWAYS

Mailing Address 4000 E SKY HARBOR BLVD

City: PHOENIX | State: AZ | Zip Code: 85034

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 28 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 473.00

Transaction ID : SB17.736

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 804.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240198

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
USPS

Mailing Address 510 GUADALUPE ST

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 01 / 13 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 440.60

Transaction ID : SB17.711

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
VAUGHN BUILDING

Mailing Address 807 BRAZOS ST SUITE 1010

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: PARKING SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 05 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 606.20

Transaction ID : SB17.690

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
VAUGHN BUILDING

Mailing Address 807 BRAZOS ST SUITE 1010

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: PARKING SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 21 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1212.40

Transaction ID : SB17.691

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 2259.20

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240199

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WESTIN HOTEL

Mailing Address 1400 M ST NW

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20005

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 28 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 739.70

Transaction ID : SB17.737

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WIRTH TELECOM SERVICES, INC.

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS St #239

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: EQUIPMENT RENTAL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 19 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 75.78

Transaction ID : SB17.672

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WIRTH TELECOM SERVICES, INC.

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS St #239

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: EQUIPMENT RENTAL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 05 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 75.78

Transaction ID : SB17.673

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 891.26

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240200

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WIRTH TELECOM SERVICES, INC.

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS St #239

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: EQUIPMENT RENTAL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 21 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 75.78

Transaction ID : SB17.674

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address

City | State | Zip Code

Purpose of Disbursement

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address

City | State | Zip Code

Purpose of Disbursement

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 75.78

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) 301448.42

14020240201

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☒ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHIEF JUSTICE NATHAN HECHT CAMPAIGN

Mailing Address 1005 CONGRESS AVE STE 910

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: INKIND- EMAIL DEPLOYMENT

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 17 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 45.87

Transaction ID : SB21.000569

[MEMO ITEM]

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHIEF JUSTICE NATHAN HECHT CAMPAIGN

Mailing Address 1005 CONGRESS AVE STE 910

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: INKIND- EMAIL DEPLOYMENT

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 25 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2.66

Transaction ID : SB21.000573

[MEMO ITEM]

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHIEF JUSTICE NATHAN HECHT CAMPAIGN

Mailing Address 1005 CONGRESS AVE STE 910

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: INKIND- EMAIL DEPLOYMENT

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 04 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 45.65

Transaction ID : SB21.000577

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240202

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☒ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHIEF JUSTICE NATHAN HECHT CAMPAIGN

Mailing Address 1005 CONGRESS AVE STE 910

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: INKIND- EMAIL DEPLOYMENT

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 13 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2.65

Transaction ID : SB21.000581

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JEFF BROWN CAMPAIGN

Mailing Address 2726 BISSONNET STE 240-14

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77005

Purpose of Disbursement: INKIND- EMAIL DEPLOYMENT

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 17 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 45.87

Transaction ID : SB21.000568

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JEFF BROWN CAMPAIGN

Mailing Address 2726 BISSONNET STE 240-14

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77005-7700

Purpose of Disbursement: INKIND- EMAIL DEPLOYMENT

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 25 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2.66

Transaction ID : SB21.000572

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240203

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☒ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JEFF BROWN CAMPAIGN
Mailing Address 2726 BISSONNET STE 240-14
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77005
Purpose of Disbursement: INKIND- EMAIL DEPLOYMENT
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 03 / 04 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 45.65
Transaction ID : SB21.000576
[MEMO ITEM]

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JEFF BROWN CAMPAIGN
Mailing Address 2726 BISSONNET STE 240-14
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77005
Purpose of Disbursement: INKIND- EMAIL DEPLOYMENT
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 03 / 13 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2.65
Transaction ID : SB21.000580
[MEMO ITEM]

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JUSTICE PHIL JOHNSON FOR SUPREME COURT
Mailing Address 823 CONGRESS AVE STE 1330
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: INKIND- EMAIL DEPLOYMENT
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 02 / 17 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 45.87
Transaction ID : SB21.000570
[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240204

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☒ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JUSTICE PHIL JOHNSON FOR SUPREME COURT

Mailing Address 823 CONGRESS AVE STE 1330

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: INKIND- EMAIL DEPLOYMENT

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 25 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2.66

Transaction ID : SB21.000574

[MEMO ITEM]

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JUSTICE PHIL JOHNSON FOR SUPREME COURT

Mailing Address 823 CONGRESS AVE STE 1330

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: INKIND- EMAIL DEPLOYMENT

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 04 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 45.65

Transaction ID : SB21.000578

[MEMO ITEM]

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JUSTICE PHIL JOHNSON FOR SUPREME COURT

Mailing Address 823 CONGRESS AVE STE 1330

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: INKIND- EMAIL DEPLOYMENT

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 13 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2.65

Transaction ID : SB21.000582

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240205

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☒ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KONNI BURTON FOR TEXAS STATE SENATE

Mailing Address PO BOX 1246

City: COLLEYVILLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 76034

Purpose of Disbursement: INKIND- EMAIL DEPLOYMENT

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 25 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2.66

Transaction ID : SB21.000583

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KONNI BURTON FOR TEXAS STATE SENATE

Mailing Address PO BOX 1246

City: COLLEYVILLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 76034

Purpose of Disbursement: INKIND- EMAIL DEPLOYMENT

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 13 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2.65

Transaction ID : SB21.000584

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TEXANS FOR JEFF BOYD

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS ST PMB 694

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: INKIND- EMAIL DEPLOYMENT

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 17 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 45.87

Transaction ID : SB21.000567

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020240206

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☒ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TEXANS FOR JEFF BOYD

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS ST PMB 694

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: INKIND- EMAIL DEPLOYMENT

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 02 / 25 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2.66

Transaction ID : SB21.000571

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TEXANS FOR JEFF BOYD

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS ST PMB 694

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: INKIND- EMAIL DEPLOYMENT

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 04 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 45.65

Transaction ID : SB21.000575

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TEXANS FOR JEFF BOYD

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS ST PMB 694

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: INKIND- EMAIL DEPLOYMENT

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 03 / 13 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2.65

Transaction ID : SB21.000579

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) 0.00

14020240207

SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)
LOANS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) [X] 13a [ ] 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Transaction ID : SC.1

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ***[PERSONAL FUNDS]***
RAFAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ

Election: 2012
[X] Primary
[ ] General
[ ] Other (specify) ▼

Mailing Address
1001 CONGRESS AVE SUITE 150

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | ZIP Code: 78701

LOAN MADE FROM CANDIDATE'S PRESONAL FUNDS

Original Amount of Loan	Cumulative Payment To Date	Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period
70000.00	70000.00	0.00

TERMS

Date Incurred	Date Due	Interest Rate	Secured:
03 31 2011	12 31 2012	0.00 % (apr)	[ ] Yes [X] No

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional)... ▶ 0.00

TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only).. ▶

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

14020240208

SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)
LOANS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) ☒ 13a ☐ 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Transaction ID : SC.4

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RAFAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ

Election: 2012
☐ Primary
☐ General
☒ Other (specify) ▼

Mailing Address
815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | ZIP Code: 78701

CANDIDATE LOAN FROM PERSONAL FUNDS

Original Amount of Loan	Cumulative Payment To Date	Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period
250000.00	250000.00	0.00

TERMS

Date Incurred	Date Due	Interest Rate	Secured:
07 / 23 / 2012	12 / 31 / 2012	0.00 % (apr)	☐ Yes ☒ No

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only) ▶

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

14020240209

SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)
LOANS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) [X] 13a [ ] 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Transaction ID : SC.5

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RAFAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ

Mailing Address
815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | ZIP Code: 78701

Election: 2012
[ ] Primary
[ ] General
[X] Other (specify) ▼

CANDIDATE LOAN FROM PERSONAL FUNDS

Original Amount of Loan	Cumulative Payment To Date	Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period
150000.00	150000.00	0.00

TERMS

Date Incurred	Date Due	Interest Rate	Secured:
M 08 M / D 07 D Y 2012	M 12 M D 31 D Y 2012	0.00 % (apr)	[ ] Yes [X] No

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional)... ▶	0.00
TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only).. ▶	

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

14020240210

SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)
LOANS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) [X] 13a [ ] 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Transaction ID : SC.3

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ***[PERSONAL FUNDS]***
RAPHAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ

Election: 2012
[X] Primary
[ ] General
[ ] Other (specify) ▼

Mailing Address
815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | ZIP Code: 78701

CANDIDATE LOAN FROM PERSONAL FUNDS

Original Amount of Loan	Cumulative Payment To Date	Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period
400000.00	400000.00	0.00

TERMS

Date Incurred	Date Due	Interest Rate	Secured:
05 18 2012	12 31 2013	0.00 % (apr)	[ ] Yes [X] No

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional)... ▶ 0.00

TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only)... ▶

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

14020240211

SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)
LOANS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) [X] 13a [ ] 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Transaction ID : SC.2

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RAPHAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ

Election: 2012
[X] Primary
[ ] General
[ ] Other (specify) ▼

Mailing Address
815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | ZIP Code: 78701

CANDIDATE LOAN FROM PERSONAL FUNDS

Original Amount of Loan	Cumulative Payment To Date	Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period
560000.00	15000.00	545000.00

TERMS

Date Incurred (M M / D D / Y Y Y Y)	Date Due (M M / D D / Y Y Y Y)	Interest Rate	Secured:
05 / 22 / 2012	12 / 31 / 2012	0.00 % (apr)	[ ] Yes [X] No

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional) ▶	545000.00
TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only) ▶	545000.00

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

14020240212

NANCY ERICKSON
SECRETARY

DANA K. MCCALLUM
SUPERINTENDENT

HART SENATE OFFICE BUILDING
SUITE 232
WASHINGTON, DC 20510-71
PHONE (202) 224-0322

United States Senate

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

OFFICE OF PUBLIC RECORDS

THE PRECEDING DOCUMENT WAS:

HAND DELIVERED 4-15-14
Date of Receipt

USPS FIRST CLASS MAIL _____
Postmark

USPS REGISTERED/CERTIFIED _____
Postmark

USPS PRIORITY MAIL _____
Postmark

DELIVERY CONFIRMATION OR SIGNATURE CONFIRMATION LABEL ☐

USPS EXPRESS MAIL _____
Postmark

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY SERVICE:

	SHIPPING DATE	NEXT BUSINESS DAY DELIVERY
FEDERAL EXPRESS	_____	☐
UPS	_____	☐
DHL	_____	☐
AIRBORNE EXPRESS	_____	☐

RECEIVED FROM FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION _____
Date of Receipt

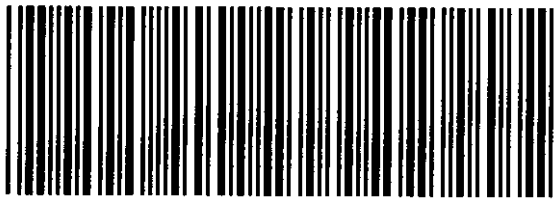
POSTMARK ILLEGIBLE ☐ NO POSTMARK ☐

FAX _____
Date of Receipt

OTHER _____
Date of Receipt or Postmark

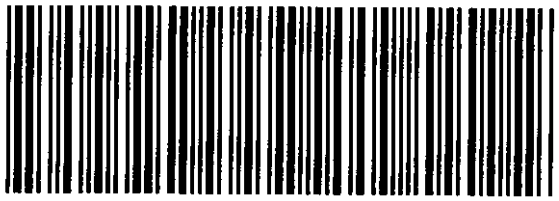
PREPARER DH DATE PREPARED 4-15-14

14020240213



SEN PATCH

14020240214



SEN PATCH